

002612

THE L  
DEPAR.  
& LAND MANAGEMENT  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA



002612

EAST PERTH CEMETERY:  
RESTING PLACE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PIONEERS

by

Dr. James A. Richardson (R.W.A.H.S.)

and

David Davies

(Department of Conservation & Land Management)

Based on Surveys 1983-1986 for the  
Royal Western Australian Historical Society, Inc.

Perth, W.A.

May 1986

CONTENTS

	<u>Tables</u>	<u>Page</u>
FOREWORD		1
INTRODUCTION		2
HISTORICAL REVIEW		5
CHRONOLOGY		8
GENERAL LAYOUT	Fig 1,2,4,5 APP I	11
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS: BURIAL GROUNDS		24
Independent Body of Christ, Lot T39	7	24
Wesleyan, Lot T40	APP II	25
Roman Catholic, Lots T41-T44	Fig 3, APP III	27
Presbyterian, Lot 28½	10-16	35
Jewish	17	36
Anglican Lot R1	18	36
	APP IV	19-23
SURVIVAL AND SPOILIATION		43
General		43
Disappearance of Gravesites	24, 25	43
Possible Gravesites		46
Resumption of Areas		47
Reorganization of the cemetery		48
Monuments in East Perth Cemetery	26, 27	49
Vandalism		51
STATISTICS		53
Mortality Rates 1830-1923	Graphs 1, 1A-10, APP V A-E	28-33
Interments	34	57
MONUMENTS PRESERVED		69
Inscriptions on the monuments	APP VI, VII	35
Biodata		69
Terms of Affection	APP VI	35
Epitaphs	APP VII	70
Monumental masonry	Plates 1-81; Photographs (See Volume 2)	74
Monuments and Materials	38-39	78
Monumental Masons	40-42	81
MONUMENTS: SYMBOLS AND DECOR		86
Design of the Monuments	43	86
Non-floral Symbolism	44	87
Floral Symbolism	45, 46	92
Calligraphy on the Monuments		97
Fencing-work surround the monuments		97
EAST PERTH CEMETERY: POSSIBLE GRAVESITES	Map 3; APP XI (See Volume 2)	98

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS: STYLES OF MONUMENTS	Graphs 11-14	48-56	99
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS: INSCRIPTIONS ON MONUMENTS	Graph 15	57-63	111
REFERENCES			119
APPENDICES (I-XII)			121
PLATES (1-81)	)		
	)		
PHOTOGRAPHS DD1; JAR A, B, C.	)	Volume 2	
	)		
MAPS (1-6)	)		
REFERENCE/NUMERICAL INDEX	)		
	)		
ALPHABETICAL INDEX	)		
	)		
E.P.C. GRAVESITES: IDENTITY OF MOST UNKNOWN	)		
	)		
INFORMANTS re INTERMENTS IN E.P.C.: NAMES	)		
NOT SURVIVING ON MONUMENTS	)		
	)		
NUMERICAL INDEX ARRANGED ACCORDING TO	)	Volume 3	
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS	)		
Summary	)		
Independent	)		
Wesleyan	)		
Jewish	)		
Roman Catholic	)		
Presbyterian	)		
Anglican	)		
	)		
ADDENDUMS	)		

## TABLES

1. East Perth Cemetery: Lots
2. East Perth Cemetery: Layout of Gravesites by Denominations, 1985
3. Catalogue of Gravesites
4. East Perth Cemetery: Potential gravesites
5. East Perth Cemetery: Gravesites potential vs identified
6. East Perth Cemetery: Potential standard gravesites in mainly "empty" areas
7. Independent Church sector: Lot T39
8. Wesleyan Burial Ground: Lot T40
9. East Perth Cemetery: Wesleyan section: Interments registered 1859-1885  
Names recorded on extant monuments
10. Roman Catholic Burial Ground: Lots T41-T44
11. Lots T41-T42 Gravesites
12. Lots T43-T44 Gravesites
13. Lots T43-T44 Possible standard sites
14. Roman Catholic section: Sites allocated 1849, 1876
15. Roman Catholic Cemetery: Assignees of gravesites compared with names recorded on existing monuments
16. Roman Catholic Cemetery: Comparison of Catholic sites (archives) and extant graves
17. Presbyterian Burial Ground, Lot 28½
18. Jewish sector
19. Anglican Burial Ground, Lot R1
20. Anglican Burial Ground, 1845
21. Anglican Sites 1845
22. Anglican Cemetery: Empty sites (vide Appendix IV)
23. Anglican: Empty sites
24. Western Australia: Deaths 1829-1832
25. Perth 1829-1832: Deaths
26. East Perth Cemetery: Restoration of existing monuments: summary
27. Weathering of monuments
28. East Perth Cemetery: Gravesites 1985
29. East Perth Cemetery: Persons named on monuments
30. East Perth Cemetery: Sex of persons interred
31. East Perth Cemetery: Mortality statistics
32. East Perth Cemetery: Data re Mortality
33. East Perth Cemetery: Miscellaneous Data
34. East Perth Cemetery: Interments
35. East Perth Cemetery: "Remembrance"
36. East Perth Cemetery: Types of monuments
37. Catalogue of monuments
38. East Perth Cemetery: Monuments
39. East Perth Cemetery: Types of monuments
40. East Perth Cemetery: Location of Monumental Masons
41. East Perth Cemetery: Monumental Masons: summary
42. East Perth Cemetery: Monumental Masons: details
43. East Perth Cemetery: Monuments
44. Symbols: Monumental and Non-floral.
45. East Perth Cemetery: Floral Symbolism & Decoration
46. Plants and Symbols
47. East Perth Cemetery: Probable Gravesites; Breakdown by Religious Denomination

48. Monumental styles: Denominational
49. Independent Church of Christ: Lot T39: Monuments
50. Wesleyan: Lot T40: Monuments
51. Roman Catholic: Lots T41-T44: Monuments
52. Jewish: Monuments
53. Presbyterian: Lot 28½: Monuments
54. Anglican: Lot R1: Monuments
55. East Perth Cemetery: Types of monuments by denominations
56. East Perth Cemetery: Materials used in monuments by denominations
57. East Perth Cemetery: Inscriptions on Monuments: Denominational (percentages)
58. Independent Church of Christ: Lot T39: Inscriptions.
59. Wesleyan: Lot T40: Inscriptions
60. Roman Catholic: Lots T41-44: Inscriptions
61. Jewish: Inscriptions
62. Presbyterian: Lot 28½: Inscriptions
63. Anglican: Lot R1: Inscriptions

## MAPS

	<u>Scale</u>
1. Perth Burial Ground, 1845, Anglican	1:240
2. East Perth Cemetery: Gravesites:	1:470 approx.
3. East Perth Cemetery: Possible Gravesites	1:470 approx.
4. Plan 5126, 2.6.1939 showing cemetery Lots	1:792 (1 inch ≡ 1 chain)
5. Perth Roll Plan, Sheet 6 (Part) Cemetery Hill & former approach road - Forrest Avenue Shows Lots E70 & E71 as Presbyterian sites	1:2500 approx.
6. City of Perth, Sheet 28.48 (West part)	1:1000

## APPENDICES

I	East Perth Cemetery: Graves without monuments: Identity mostly unknown.
II	Wesleyan Burials 1859-1885.
III	East Perth Cemetery: Roman Catholic Assignees of Gravesites.
IV	East Perth Cemetery: Anglican Sites Assigned 1845 vs names on monuments.
V	East Perth Cemetery: Statistical Data re mortality.
VI	East Perth Cemetery: Inscriptions on monuments.
VII	East Perth Cemetery: Epitaphs.
VIII	East Perth Cemetery: Monuments & Materials.
IX	East Perth Cemetery: Monuments & Symbols.
X	East Perth Cemetery: Supplementary Data.
XI	East Perth Cemetery: Catalogue of possible gravesites indicated on aerial photograph and detected by ground surveys.
XII	East Perth Cemetery: Types of Monuments.

## FIGURES

1. East Perth Cemetery: 1985
2. Perth 1833-1845: showing East Perth Cemetery
3. Roman Catholic Cemetery: 1849: Formal layout
4. Documents S DUR/C5/628A & 628B  
Perth Cemeteries (Lots E70-E73, T39-T44, T28, R1) 17.10.1867
5. City of Perth Sheet 28.48 Scale 1:1000  
EPC areas with few or no marked graves.

## GRAPHS

1. East Perth Cemetery: Deaths by years 1830-1920
2. Percentages of total deaths recorded 1830-1920 by Quinquennials
3. Deaths by Quinquennials 1830-1920, percentages Male & Females
4. Percentages of Male & Female deaths by Quinquennials 1830-1920
5. Deaths by age groups <1 year and 5 year groups >1 to 95 years, 1830 to 1920
6. Deaths by age groups <1 to 95 years as percentages of total deaths recorded 1830-1920
7. Deaths by age groups <1 to 25 years, 1830-1920
- 8A. Deaths by months
- 8B. Percentages of total deaths
9. Deaths by months: Total 1830-1920 % variations expressed as % of monthly average
10. Deaths by months: 1830-1920 % variation expressed as % of monthly average: Male & Female
11. East Perth Cemetery: Religious denominations: Types of monuments.
12. Religious Denominations: Types of monuments.
13. East Perth Cemetery: Materials used in monuments.
14. East Perth Cemetery: Materials used in monuments.
15. East Perth Cemetery: Inscriptions on monuments by denominations.

## PLATES

1	Slabs: Basic types
2-4	Oblong, Modified and Miscellaneous slabs
5-7	Peaked Slabs etc.
8	Anthropomorphic Slabs
9-12	Gothic Slabs
13-16	Celtic Crosses etc.
17-19	Crosses on Slabs
20-21	Miscellaneous Crosses
22	Shields
23-27	Miscellaneous
28-30	Calligraphy
31-32	Wrought-iron Fencing
33-35	Ornamental Slabs
36-37	Chest, Scroll etc.
38	Symbols & Calligraphy
39	Wrought-iron Fencing
40-46	Calligraphy and Decor
47-66	Miscellaneous Slabs
67	Norman Slabs: Popular designs
68	Gothic Slabs: Popular designs
69-72	Miscellaneous Slabs
73	Peaked Slabs: Popular designs
74-80	Miscellaneous Slabs
81	Script; Chest; Slab



PLATES:

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	Miscellaneous slabs and crosses		
2	13	5-28	Letch; French
	13	52-672	Livingstone
	76	34-396	J.G. Austin, Esq.
	66	34-399; 32-353	De Burgh; Hillman
	21	36-431	Keeshan
	109	46-605	Glass
	194	27-244	Graham
	71	32-367	Law; Cresswell
	46	24-204	Scanlan
3	81	36-444	Padbury
	9	-	-
	80	35-428	Summerland
	80A	6-30	Dyer
	87	38-472	Waterman
	76	34-396	Austin
4	50	27-240	McNee
	5	10-54	Bennett
	133	19-131	Barron
	28	16-103	Bufton
	64	31-325	Pakenham
	68	32-355	W.H. Leeder
	69	32-355	Leeder (footstone)
5	53	35-415	Oliver
	109	46-605	Glass
6	70	34-400	Goulston
	42	22-176	Connor
	111	46-614	Kate Bailey
	110	46-608	Cadden
	19	5-24	Clulow
	29	49-652	Jeffery
	90	40-492	Smith
	128	61-770	Huggins
	79	35-423	Trigg
	6	49-651	Foot
	6A	9-45	Read
7	15	27-222	Finlayson
	15	7-37	Jackaman
	40	28-261	Barratt-Lennard
	17	10-48	Stone
		10-53	Campbell
	53	28-279	Symmons
	66	34-399	De Burgh
	6	17-107	Mead

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>	
8	116	48-644	Throssell	
	109	46-605	Glass	
	63	31-321	Horan; Guinness	
	70	30-392	Dunmall	
	74		Smith	
	106	45-591	Brooking; Clay	
		54-685	McMullin	
		54-684	Nicholls	
9		15-100	Brown	
	55	21-271	McBride	
	8	19-140	Read	
	141	28-265	Parker	
	26	14-58	Flynn	
	118/161	50-656	Morris 118 Slab; 161 cross	
	65	30-299	Taylor	
10	9	43-551A	Speed	
	55	45-595	Pusey	
	122	55-693	Avery	
	183	34-384	Elizabeth Smith	
	93	40-501	Cresswell	
11	126	60-752	Turner	
	108	46-604	Moroney; Murphy	
	8	45-583	Murphy	
	Res 24	13-85	Hama	
	122	55-693	Avery	
	20	14-91	Man Wada	
	114	47-627	Adams	
	73	33-379	Reece	
	12	23	23-303	Brennan
		(decorated arch)		
48		25-211	McMahon	
43		27-234	James	
8		28-253	O'Keefe	
8		3-10	Edwards	
23		13-83	McCann	
168		19-137	Fein	
13	148	30-306	Anderson	
	98	41-523	McElhatton	
	119	51-664	Purcell	
	92	40-498	Wilkinson	
	113	21-163	Brown	
14	170	40-515	Fraser	
	113A	2-6	Whelan	
		56-706	Hill	
	41	22-173	Ryan	
	169	27-224	Craig	
	96	30-300	Finnerty	

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
15	41	-	-
	119	51-664	Purcell
	49	27-238	Martyn
	174 (Res 30)	40A-507	Tomlinson
	167	47-622	Nowland
16	30	12-67	Stoneman
	139	20-149	Sellenger
	145	30-289	Hayes
	146	30-294	Wheeler
	56	29-286	Ffarrington; Longbottom
17	62	30-320B	Sholl
	151	49-466	Murphy
	117	49-648	Lambert
	115	48-638	O'Connell
	175	46-603	Stewart
	158	46-610	Forbes
	18	176	44-578
44		14-785	Ota
97		34-386	Davey
129		62-775	Stone
89		39-489	Kaeshagen
		36-433	Louise
58		30-298	England
97		34-385	Dalzell
91		40-493	Harris
10		-	-
19		38	21-161
	32	55-702	Young
		7-38	Lawrence
	143	28-271	Little Eric
	88	14-87	Nancarrow
		39-480	Harry
	57	29-287	Fenton C.E.
20	39	21-163	Brown
	37	26-214	Claffey
	61	30-317	Thomas M. Inst. C.E.
	49	27-238	Martyn
21	39	21-163	Brown
	60	30-360	Ferguson
	127	60-755	Wright
	123	56-708	Schruth
	163	55-701	Stewart
	190	42-544	Clifford

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
22	31	18-126	Clay
	178	51A-668	Leslie
	112	19-145	Howard
	162	55-700	Peel
	124	29-784	Wolff
	140	20-152	Caporn
	121	52-671	Valentine
	120	51A-670	Amsberg
	134	19-144	H. Taylor
	135	19-144	J. Taylor
	23	77	35-409
164		57-717	Jacoby
137		18-125	Inez
159		47-626	Baker
24	176	26-213	Claffey
	184	57-718	Blythe
	123	56-708	Schruth
	127	60-755	Wright
	35	19-143	Hoyle
25		15-92	Tiddy
		46-604	Moroney
		47A-780	Connell
	182	31-324	Robinson
		46-603	Stewart
26	180	20-151	Clarkson; Key
	127	56-710	Meares
		60-755	Wright
		30-310	Ranford
27	161	1-4	Hillas
		50-656	Morris
		49-648	Lambert
		12-68	Schildt
		30-310	Ranford
		53A-677	Mann
		49-646	Murphy
		24-210	Boladeras
	22-303	Dearden	
28		24-211	McMahon
		36-460	Smith
		30-297	Garwood
		36-454	Stone
		30-300	Finnerty
	21-161	Naughton	

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
29		47-630 44-580 42-541 27-219 20-148 35-418 39-486	Hutchinson Game Lillis Dickson Regan Spencer Hoyne
30	183	35-401 34-384	McArdle Smith
31		18-126 36-461 30-297	Clay Morrison Garwood
32		13-75 13-76	Monger Summers; Howlett
33	23 8 136 138	44-582 36-461 17-108 13-73 20-148	Grigson Morrison Stokes Wood Regan
34	103 1 (Decorated) 165 47	58-730 44-582 47A-781 9-43	Sassanowsky Grigson Tobin Gardner
35	107 78 144	45-597 35-410 28-275 15-100	Milford Minson Wittenoom Brown
36	22 17	15-94 10-48	Shenton Stone
37		27-226	Maclagan
38	23	36-434 30-310 35-407 43-560	Fletcher Ranford Bullen Urquhart
39		36-457	Mitchell; Churchyard
40		32-362 43-561	Sutherland White
41		46-612 45-595	Wylde Pusey

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
42		43-566 44-572	Darch Burnside
43		38-466 47A-783 30-290 31-322	Kyle Gray McCourt Naughton
44	63	31-321	Horan; McGuinness
45		30-311	Burt
46		30-304B	Leake
47	170 149 147 2 54	40-515 35-407 31-336 12-66 29-278	Fraser Bullen Gregory Halliday Douglas
48	142 130 131 11 14 101 108	28-267 13-78 15-98 4-19 7-34 41-534 46-604	Hamersley Dyson Osborne Nesbit Guthrie Foster Moroney; Murphy
49	132 168 34 32 67 83 150	13-76 19-137 19-136 55-702 32-354 36-455 50-656	Summers Fein Joseph Young Leeder Knight Kelly
50	153 154 155 156 158 157 29 82 166	30-302 30-307 34-305 36-453 46-610 43-548 43-562 36-448D 47A-782	Cornelius Glyde Okely Louise Forbes McCoy Meloy Chipper Fennell
51	51 99 8/104 69 76 75	27-245 41-524 45-583 32-355 34-396 34-388	McManaway Murtha Murphy (104 panel) Leeder Austin Lewis

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
51	36	35-425	Joyce
	24	-	-
	72	33-375	Hackett
52	52	28-260	Marfleet
	18	10-52A	Watson
	85	38-468	Costello
	95	40-504	Grieves
	84	38-467	Rotaheche; Barron
	16	-	-
	45	23-203	Dearden
	86	38-469	McKinley
	184	57-718	Blythe
53	94A	40-502	Parry (Headstone)
	94B	40-502	Parry (Footstone)
	125	57-523	Driffield
	59	30-309	MacPherson
	102	43-588	Stuart
	160	48-631	Lowe; Keevil
54		36-446	Chipper
	5	10-54	Bennett
		32-352	Taylor
	70	32-357	Picking
		36-441	Wimbridge
	7	19-141	Nelson
		57-719	Snell
	173	22-177	Schmidt
55	4	5-23	Dyer
	171	9-44	Glaskin
	172	10-51	Dewis
56	3	31-342	Middleton
	25	47-624	)
		47-623	) Hawley
		36-453	Golding; McMullen
	75	34-388	Lewis
	66	35-419	Durlacher
		41-523	McElhatton
	73	33-379	Reece
57	33	19-130	Buckingham
	105	45-588	Houston
		48-636	Curtain
	181	11-56	Drabble
		48-638	O'Connell
57	13	41-528	Elphick; Jackson
		57-665	Seery

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>	
58	6	8-42	Brittain	
	182	31-324	Robinson	
		43-565	Barron	
		40-493	Harris	
		43-556	Darch	
		12-69	Yoshida	
59	14	13-80A	Cooper	
	14	12-67A	Farmer	
	14A	13-77	Bell	
	14	16-105	Wright	
	182	30-290	Mary McCourt	
	8	28-253	O'Keefe	
		27-223	Coutts	
60	14	43-567	Short	
		51-660	Reen	
	91	40-493	Harris	
		9-786	Crisp; D'Arcy	
		8-41	Roy W.W. )	
	33/62	39-481	Dromey )	
	33/62	39A-482	Mary Younge )	
	62	176	19-147	Takahashi
15		21-164	Jennings	
cf 27		21-169	Fewster	
cf 47		22-178	Peace	
		22-175A	Quinlan	
61		15	3-8	Foster
	47	9-43	Gardner	
		7-38B	Lawrance	
		11-59	Hutton	
	185	18-116	Watson	
		10-47	Law	
	(cf 112)	27	15-97	Laurance
		18	19-135A	Cohen
		186	19-135B	Salomons
		11	19-138	Biddle
		36	19-146	Eaton
63	23	22-180	Hiles	
	34	22-190	Shearer	
	14	27-221	Baillie	
	187	22-189	Dimant	
		32-374	Whitehead	
		32-366A	Hillman	
		22-183	Murdoch	



<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
64	188	34-383	Byron
	66	35-420	Sweeting
	Res 9	39-486	Hoyne
	Res 80	36-459	Smith
		38-471	Hutchison
	14	39A-434	Richards
	189	40A-507	Tomlinson
65	26	46-616	Joyce
	117	49-648	Lambert
	23	53-677	Mann
		56-686	Maitland
	27	55-696	Duncan
	14A	59-740	Brown
		46-603	Stewart
66		56-686	Maitland
		13-79	Mews
	37	13-80B	Kross
	23	13-83A	McCann
	27	13-83B	Waldock
	52/53	15-100	Brown
	191	17-113	Schloss
	192	42-545	Willis
67	Norman		
68	Gothic		
69		42-546	Smith
	192	38-473	Marsengo
	Ledger	39-490	Broderick
		45-587	Unknown
	13	43-563	Gwynne
		48-640	Aubyn
	26	48-636	Curtain
		49-645	Kelly
	199	44-566	Sullivan
	70		58-733
8		61-766	Pritchard
		61-767	Dixon
8		62-766	Wilkins
176		62-778	Lamb
8		44-582	Grigson
13		43-563	Gwynne
1/193		41-535	Cockram
1		11-57	Rider
71		44-581	Sowden
	1	12-70	Haines
	8	13-71	Angove
	Res 17	13-78	Dyson
	Res 52	13-82	Plant

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
72	14A	15-92	Tiddy
	8	17-108	Stokes, Linthorne
	18	18-124	Cornish
	1	21-160	Hughes
	36/195	22-182	Anderson
	196	22-195	Pringle
73	Peaked Slabs		
74		23-200	Murphy
		23-201	Hicks
		29-281	Fallon
	14	24-205	O'Dea
		27-229	Woolley
		30-291	Sullivan
		30-315	Barnfield
75	8/95	30-292	Mulhall
	197	32-352	Taylor
	198	10-53	Campbell
		32-360B	Jones
		23-198	Moloney
	Res 65	28-254	Lee
76	18	36-436	Oliver
		36-442	Haysom
	26	36-440	Wear
	52/23	36-461A	Morrison
	36	40-510	Stone
		42-544	Clifford
	1	39A-483	McGuinness
77	8	41-522	McGrath
	105	43-575	Darley
	8	45-592	Sutton
	200	43-578	Whitfield
	1	46-607	Mansfield
	8	47A-783	Gray
	52/23	45-594	Herdsmen
78	9	46-615	James
	Res 192	48-631	Low
		46-618	Smith
		48-641	Peate
		47-619	Fox
		50-655	Ryan
79		51A-622	Boyle
		53-675	Lackey
	6	40A-509	Wheat
	(Tapered)		
	23/101	55-691	Lloyd

<u>Plate</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
79	6	56-703	Koe
	8	60-756	Eliot
	180	56-710	Meares
80	1	55-698	Daniels
		22-173	Ryan
		32-354	Leeder
81		12-62	Neelands
		32-370	Wells, Badcock
		55-688	Steele

PHOTOGRAPHS

Spool 1 by Ranger David Davies: Sept.-Nov. 1983

1	27-234	Emma Catchlove JAMES
2	36-451	Abraham MORGAN
3	36-452	Sophia & Thomas HESTER
4	36-457	MITCHELL
5	36-457	CHURCHYARD
6	35-418	SPENCER
7	35-410	MINSON
8	35-407	BULLEN
9	35-405	SPRATT
10	23-202	BRENNAN
11	23-203	DEARDEN
12	27-229	WOOLLEY
13	21-167	HELMICH
14	22-195	PRINGLE
15	27-138	MARTYN
16	28-267	HAMERSLEY
17	30-295	CARMICHAEL
18	27-220	DICKSON
19	27-222	FINLAYSON
20	26-213	CLAFFEY
	26-214	CLAFFEY

Spool A by J.A. Richardson: Sept.-Nov. 1983

A 0	28-258	SAUNDERS
A 1	28-258	Detail Rustic cross.
A 2	20-148	REGAN
A 3	21-163	BROWN
A 4	21-161	NAUGHTON
A 5	20-150	SMITH
A 6	21-165	FARRELLY; NUNAN
A 7	3-11	BUNNING
A 8	4-18	NESBIT
A 9	5-24	CLULOW & DYER
A10	5-26	HYMUS; BIRCH
A11	6-31	BIRCH (H.S. B)
A12	8-40	MANNING
A13	12-63	BARRATT
A14	12-67	INKPEN; FARMER; STONEMAN
A15	13-71	ANGOVE
A16	13-79	MEWS
A17	13-81	CASS: KRUGER
A18	13-83	McCANN (H.S. 13)
A19	13-85	HAMA
A20	12-70	HAINES
A21	19-142	MONGER (Main vault)
A22	19-142	" "
A23	15-98	OSBORNE
A24	15-99	WELLS

A25	15-101	GLOVER
A26	16-106	PALMER
A27	17-108	STOKES
A28	18-119	KOTT (Hebrew Inscription)
A29	17-110	STEVENS
A30	17-112	ARMSTRONG
A31	18-124	CORNISH
A32	19-143	HOYLE
A33	19-139	WANSBROUGH
A34	20-153	ELSEGOOD
A35	20-151	CLARKSON; KEY
A36	22-175	QUINLAN; CONNOR
A37	22-174	MURPHY

Spool B J.A. Richardson: 1983

B00	46-613	Sir COCKBURN CAMPBELL
B 1	44-577	FFARRINGTON
B 2	44-578	WHITFIELD
B 3	44-581	SOWDEN
B 4	43-563	GWYNNE
B 5	36-455	KNIGHT
B 6	36-445	PANTER; GOLDWYER; HARDING; MAITLAND BROWN
B 0	35-430	FOWLER
B 7	36-446	CHIPPER
B 8	36-447	CHIPPER
B 9	36-448	CHIPPER
B10	36-454	STONE; KNIGHT
B11	36-457	CHURCHYARD; MITCHELL
B12	35-425	JOYCE
B13	35-412	SNOOK; WIGGLESWORTH
B14	35-411	TOWTON
B15	35-409	HALL
B16	35-407	BULLEN
B17	35-405	SPRATT
B18	34-384	SMITH
B19	38-468	Wm COSTELLO Jnr
B20	38-469	Patrick McKINLEY
B21	39-486	HOYNE
B22	39-485	KELLY
B23	39A-484	RICHARDS
B24	6-31	BIRCH (Altar)
B25	7-35	AH MONG
B26	9-44	GLASKIN
B27	10-51	DEWIS
B28	11-56	DRABBLE
B29	16-103	BUFTON
B30	28-254	LEE
B31	28-254	(Details)
B32	61-770	HUGGINS
B33	60-755	WRIGHT
B34	59-741	FAAHAN
B35	57-720	DUNCAN
B36	57-722	FOX; HARDING
B37	55-699	DENNY

Spool C J.A. Richardson: 1983

C00	23-200	MURPHY
C 0	23-199	KELLY
C 1	25-210	BOLADERAS
C 2	25-208	O'ROURKE
C 3	27-217	GUILFOYLE; CARR
C 4	27-226	MacLAGAN
C 5	27-234	JAMES
C 6	21-166	MacPHERSON
C 7	27-248; 27-249	GRANT; EDGAR
C 8	28-264	STABLES
C 9	28-266	STRICKLAND
C10	28-275	WITTENOOM
C11	38-471	HUTCHISON
C12		St Bartholemew's Church
C13	39-485	Patrick KELLY
C14	40-492	John SMITH
C15	40-501	CRESSWELL
C16	40-504	GRIEVES
C17	40-507	TOMLINSON
C18	36-454	STONE John Frederick
C19	41-535	COCKRAM
C20	43-558	STUART
C20	43-559	HILLS
C20	43-559	HILLS; STUART
C21	41-525	GUILFOYLE
C22	47-622	NOWLAND
C23	61-766	PRITCHARD
C24	60-752	TURNER
C25	61-755	WRIGHT
C26	41-522	McGRATH
C27	32-349	CURRAN
C28	32-350	PRATT
C29	30-291	SULLIVAN
C30	28-255	LEEDER
C31	28-255	"
C32	28-258	SAUNDERS
C33	31-331	STONE
C34	32-354	Wm LEEDER
C35	32-374	WHITEHEAD
C36	32-364	GOOCH; CAMERON (Fencework)

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: RESTING PLACE OF  
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PIONEERS

FOREWORD

The Royal Western Australian Historical Society late in 1982 decided to record as comprehensively as possible data relative to the disused East Perth Cemetery. This decision derived from a motion proposed by Mrs Ray Oldham and carried unanimously during the Affiliated Historical Societies' sixteenth Annual Meeting held at Rockingham during September 1982. This project would form part of the commemoration of the RWAHS's Diamond Jubilee in September 1986 and would also be a contribution to the Australian Bicentennial in 1988.

Mrs Oldham became convener of the Society's East Perth Cemetery project. I first learned of it in March 1983 when Doris, my wife, was assisting with the documentation of lonely graves at the Society's Headquarters, Stirling House, Nedlands. Having offered a little gratuitous advice regarding mapping of the cemetery I was co-opted as Research Officer.

During our preliminary visit to the old cemetery in mid-March 1983, the Ranger/Custodian David Davies escorted us in a general inspection; pointed out grave-sites of special interest and outlined the history of the area. Since that first visit David Davies and I have systematically recorded tombstone data, monumental styles, symbolism, the state of preservation and dilapidation of sites and acts of vandalism. We have closely inspected the terrain for indications of gravesites upon which no monuments now stand. Our researches have been conducted during summer's searing heat and flies, during dry spells between winter's storms, over surfaces dessicated and disintegrating and over carpets of small flowers in the springtime. Our investigations have been greatly assisted by information supplied by visitors to the cemetery, some of them long-time residents in East Perth with memories of developments over the decades. To all these good folk we tender our best thanks; in particular to John de Boer, a nearby resident of several years, and to Ken Ross whose enthusiastic researches have revealed many data of great interest.

The document here presented records ongoing investigations spanning more than three years. It is issued conjointly under the aegis of the Royal Western Australian Historical Society represented by myself, and of the Department of Conservation and Land Management represented by David Davies.

Dr J.A. Richardson

Perth

17th May 1986

## INTRODUCTION

The sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Affiliated Historical Societies of Western Australia was held at Rockingham on 25th September 1982. Among the motions carried was the following:

"(iv) Mrs Oldham, R.W.A.H.S., moved that in preparation for the Australian Bicentenary in 1988 all Affiliated Societies should undertake the recording of (a) memorial tablets, (b) lonely graves, and (c) old cemeteries within their districts. Mrs Oldham said that the material already held at Stirling House was being consolidated. She felt that this would be a very worthwhile job which could be organized from the R.W.A.H.S. and correspondence would be sent out advising how to go about this work. When the work is complete, it will be published together with photographs for the Bicentenary. Mr Heppingstone seconded the motion. This motion was carried unanimously."

The project to document the East Perth Cemetery as fully as is now practicable was thus launched by the Royal Western Australian Historical Society with dual purposes:

- . To celebrate the Society's Diamond Jubilee on 10th September, 1986, and
- . As part of the Bicentennial Celebrations in 1988.

Fieldwork began in March 1983 and has been continued by Dr J.A. Richardson and Ranger David Davies (Custodian of the cemetery; Department of Conservation and Land Management) until the present; it is now completed. The information recorded in this volume forms part of the Society's overall research project. It incorporates monument data field under P.R. 2940 in the Battye Library, Perth, which includes the following material:

- . Anglican graves catalogued by the Rev. (now Archdeacon) Ted Doncaster in June 1952.
- . Additional mapping and recording of all denominations done by Miss Henderson of the R.W.A.H.S. during the late 1950's.

Our objective has been to document as completely as possible the wealth of historical and socio-economic data still extant in this disused burial ground. Much valuable material has been lost due to the disappearance of many grave-sites which probably had wood markers or headboards, now decayed or burnt; to the natural decay of stonework over the past century and a half; to the depredations of scavengers who removed much of the beautiful metal fencing surrounding many tombs and lead from the inscriptions; and to mindless vandalism after the burial ground was closed in 1899, shortly before Karrakatta became the main metropolitan cemetery.

It is stated that perhaps 10 000 persons were interred in the East Perth Cemetery. Currently there are some 1655 names recorded on extant monuments representing burials between 1830 and the early 1920's plus a few more recently permitted interments (including commemorative plaques of cremations) and the erection of monuments to pioneers during 'WAY 79', the State's Sesquicentennial.



There are currently 780 grave-sites with named monuments (or parts of headstones) and 24 definite sites containing remains of surrounds (corner posts, fencing, parts of brickwork etc.): the identity of most of these latter remains unknown. Ten thousand burials would have probably resulted in about 4 500 grave-sites (occupancy rate in extant sites averages just over two per site). It follows that less than 20% of the grave-sites originally in the cemetery are now preserved: a sorry commentary on the long period of neglect of this resting place of so many of Western Australia's pioneers.

Mapping has been based on a new aerial photograph of the cemetery and environs provided by the Department of Lands and Surveys, W.A. in December 1983, through the kind assistance of Mr John Hunter of the Department of Conservation and Land Management. This magnificent coloured photograph, enlarged to a scale of about 1:470, clearly depicts all gravestones excepting those obscured beneath trees and/or dense shadows thrown by their thick foliage. These hidden sites have been mapped in directly on the ground.

All existing monuments or fragments thereof have been located on the maps which accompany this report. They have been numbered systematically, starting in the north-western sector of the graveyard (Plain and Wittenoom Streets intersection) and finishing in its south-eastern sector (Waterloo Crescent and Bronte Street area). Sites are numbered consecutively along a series of lines - nos. 1 to 62 aligned approximately NNE - SSW. A rectilineal grid has also been devised thus:

- . lettered A to X from west to east
- . numbered 1 to 15 from north to south.

Graves are designated by block - line - number, e.g.

M12-31-338: John Septimus ROE, Surveyor General

This latest research project covers the following topics among others:

- . historical review and chronology
- . layout of the cemetery; religious denominations
- . biodata of those buried in the cemetery as recorded on monuments
- . cultural-aesthetic topics; styles of monuments, epitaphs, calligraphy, symbolism, craftsmanship of the monumental masons of the period 1830-1920's
- . statistical review of life span, deaths etc of the interred.

Recording of the monument data has presented various difficulties:

- . Inscription completely lost on one slate headstone of which the entire face has spalled off.
- . Inscriptions legible with great difficulty or being partly illegible due to serious erosion, fretting and flaking of stonework and to the excessive growth of mosses and lichens within incised lettering.
- . Inscriptions (almost palimpsests) on some headstones barely visible and only discernable during limited periods when the sun's angle is just right.
- . Inscriptions near the base of headstones often obscured by thick vegetation and/or by accumulated soil and debris (a few such inscriptions were literally unearthed).

- . Details of masons responsible for the monuments are not infrequently recorded in some obscure nook, e.g. minutely along the top or side edges of headstones.

The project has involved various members of the Society, other organizations including the Battye Library of W.A. History, the Genealogical Society, religious denominations, some Asian cultural groups and the Department of Conservation and Land Management (C.A.L.M.). In addition much valuable information has been contributed by descendants of pioneers and by other persons interested in the cemetery and appalled by reports of vandalism contained in the local press (1984 & 1985); also by various visitors to the cemetery who, as long-time residents in the vicinity, can recall many episodes of its history. The Society's best thanks are tendered to all those who have assisted in the project.

Maps 2 and 3 included in the present document are "working maps" in "operational", not finally drafted form. The RWAHS hopes eventually to publish the aerial photograph upon which they are based, suitably sectioned together with transparent overlays showing the gravesites.

New items of interest accrued periodically to this ongoing investigation after most of the monument data had been recorded during 1983 and 1984. The section on "Statistics - Mortality Rates" was finalised by end 1984. The balance of the text plus Appendices were finalised early in 1986 and details of monuments have been updated to April 1986.

My best thanks to:

- . Dr B.K. Welch and Staff of Balmoral Resources N.L., South Perth, and to Mr Anthony van Toll and Staff of Eagle Corporation Ltd of West Perth, for photocopying services;
- . also to Mr Kevin Goss, Mr Sweton Stewart and Staff of C.A.L.M. Headquarters, Como, for transferring all documentation to word-processor and for the reproduction of maps, text-figures and illustrations.

J.A. Richardson

17th May, 1986

## HISTORICAL REVIEW

A despatch dated 30th December, 1828 from Sir George Murray, the then Secretary of State for the Colonies, to Captain Stirling, R.N. contained instructions for the establishment of the settlement at the Swan River; it included instructions concerning the provision of burial places. This directive was acted upon during November and December, 1829; allotments in Sections L and M of Perth Townsite were marked as burial grounds.

Town Lot R1 was allocated to the Anglican Church in April 1842 (Map 1). Town Lot T39 was granted to the Independents, Lot T40 to the Wesleyans, and Lots T41 and T42 in 1849 to the Roman Catholics (Fig. 3). In 1847 the then burial grounds were gazetted as a Public Cemetery.

Perth Roll Map, Sheet 6 (Map 5) shows the following lots as burial grounds: E 69 unspecified; E70 and E71 assigned to the Presbyterians and E72 to the Jews. E73 was proposed as a burial place for 'promiscuous' interments and perhaps also for felons but it apparently was not gazetted as a burial ground. Additionally Town Lots T43 and T44 were granted to the Roman Catholics in 1876. After 1867 the eastern portion of Lot T28, bounded by Bronte, Horatio and Wickham Streets, was assigned to the Presbyterians.

Eventually what became known as East Perth Cemetery, comprised the following burial grounds (Maps 4, 5, 6):

<u>Locality</u>	<u>Lot Nos.</u>
West of Plain Street	E69, E70, E71, E72, E73 (?).
East of Plain Street	T39, T40, T41, T42, T43, T44, T28½, R1. (Note: T28 West/805 was never a burial ground: formerly a public park within the cemetery perimeter). 830 (Resumed portions of Wickham and Horatio Streets was assigned partly to the Presbyterians and a small sector to the Jews).

Formerly the cemetery was approached via the old Forrest Avenue, a sandy way (long resumed) which led from Perth Townsite north-easterly up to Cemetery Hill; entrance was in Bronte Street.

By order of Council dated 12th July, 1899 burials in East Perth Cemetery were discontinued except in vaults and in other cases where the permission of the Governor was obtained. Consequently, after 1899 relatively few interments were made in this old cemetery but it continued to be used into the early 1920's. However, after 1900 most burials were in Karrakatta which was opened during that year.

After its formal closure in 1899 East Perth Cemetery became increasingly neglected; graves were vandalised and its historical and cultural values became virtually forgotten. By 1925 its ruinous and abandoned condition had become a public scandal and prompted an article in "The Western Mail" (March 1925), "The Forgotten Dead" with horrifying photographs of desolation in the cemetery.

The cemetery was vested in the State Gardens Board in 1934; taken over by the National Parks Board in 1957 and now administered by the Department of Conservation and Land Management into which the National Parks Board was integrated during 1985.

During the later 1940's/early 1950's all monuments in the cemetery lots west of Plain Street (E69 to E72) were bulldozed, carted away and mostly dumped; many records were thus irretrievably lost. Remains were excavated. It is reported that some few tombstones were re-assembled in the cemetery lots east of Plain Street. A P.W.D. map dated November 1951 (Drawing No. 1 in File No. 355/51) outlined plans for restoration of the East Perth Cemetery. These proposals included:

- . renovations of existing picket and open fences
- . erection of a new fence along part of Plain Street and around the boundaries of Lot T28(West)/805, at that time listed as a Public Park
- . Those portions of Wickam Street east of Plain Street and of Horatio Street north of Bronte Street to be closed (These became Lot 830 within which a small portion was allocated to the Jews; the closed portion of Horatio Street was granted to the Presbyterians).
- . Laying of a network of asphalt pathways through the cemetery. These would result in the removal of various gravesites. A somewhat different pattern of pathways was subsequently constructed and some gravesites were thus obliterated (e.g. No. 7-39, Britnall et al.)
- . A considerable portion of Anglican Lot R1 (eastern) and a strip along the northern sectors of Roman Catholic Lots T41 to T44 were to be grassed.
- . Four 9ft (2.8 m) gates were to be erected, one at each corner of the cemetery; these were not built.

Lots E69 to E72 were officially excised from the cemetery in 1952 (vide Reserves Act 56 of 1952).

The present-day East Perth Cemetery now occupies about 5 hectares (ca. 12 acres), listed as Class A Reserve 21054, bounded thus (Map 2):

- . north : by Wittenoom (formerly Stokes) Street
- . west : by Plain Street
- . south : by Bronte Street
- . east : by Waterloo Crescent.

It comprises areas allocated to the following religious denominations:

- . Independents (Church of Christ)
- . Wesleyans
- . Roman Catholics
- . Jews
- . Presbyterians (Congregational)
- . Anglicans (Church of England)

Today this Pioneer Cemetery is a haven of peaceful tranquility, well tended and aesthetically pleasing. Large trees cast grateful shade and small shrubs and bushes are dotted here and there. Views across the burial ground are pleasant and the Darling Range is visible eastwards across the plain. This old burial ground is a rich repository of socio-economic data and of cultural treasures.

As our study/survey of the cemetery has progressed we have comprehended at least something of the many tragedies terminating in the numerous interments within its several denominational sectors. The interred range from the most eminent of Western Australia's pioneers to the obscure; from persons of great achievements to the still-born who did not even breathe in this world.

East Perth Cemetery is truly a resting place of Western Australia's pioneers.

## CHRONOLOGY

- Nov.-Dec. 1829 Burial ground demarcated within Sections L & M of Perth Townsite.
- 6 Jan. 1830 Earliest recorded burial: Pte John Mitchell, 63rd Regt. Grave not preserved in E.P.C.
- 23 Dec. 1830 Earliest date on a surviving tombstone: Louisa Jones (site 32-360).

## Allocation of Burial Grounds to Religious Denominations

- April 1842 Anglican: granted 4 acres in Perth Town Lot R1.  
Independent: Town Lot T39 granted.  
Wesleyan: Town Lot T40 granted.
- 1849 Roman Catholic: Town lots T41 & T42 ceded in Fee Simple. Planning of the R.C. Cemetery by Bishop Brady.
- 1876 Roman Catholic: Town Lots T43 & T44 granted (Bishop Griver).  
Presbyterian: Town Lots E70 & E71 (later resumed). Town Lot T28½ extant.  
Jews: Town Lot E72 (later resumed). Part of Lot 830 (old roadway resumed).  
Miscellaneous: Town Lot E69 & E73 (?) (later resumed).

## Earliest Burial Dates Recorded on Extant Monuments

	<u>Denomination</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Name</u>
23 Dec. 1830	Anglican	R1	32-360	Louisa JONES (29 yrs)
29 Dec. 1837	Independent	T39	9-786	John CRISP (55 yrs)
20 July 1833	Wesleyan	T40	15-94	Mary Elizabeth COUSINS (16 yrs) (recorded on SHENTON vault)
2 Dec. 1850	Roman Catholic	T42	31-321	Pte James HORAN (40 yrs)
1873?	Presbyterian	T28½	19-142	Rupert MONGER (84 yrs)
1 Sept. 1896	Jewish	830	18-120	Louis Hyam SEELIGSON (5 mths)

- 27 Aug. 1847 East Perth Cemetery proclaimed a Public Cemetery (Government Gazette of 27 Aug. 1847).
- 16 Feb. 1871 St Bartholemew's Church consecrated by Bishop Blagden Hale (reported in the "West Australian").
- Dec. 1897 Governor Sir Gerard Smith repealed the Acts of 1847 and 1888 and placed control of Cemeteries under the Minister of Lands. It became compulsory for each grave to have a distinguishing number and to keep a plan of a cemetery showing situation of each grave. (N.B. No graves in EPC have official number tags).

- 12 July 1899 An order in Council discontinued burials in East Perth Cemetery except in vaults and with the approval of the Governor of W.A.
- 4 Nov. 1900 Karrakatta Cemetery opened and consecrated by Bishop Riley.
- After 1900 Perth burials mostly in Karrakatta.
- 1899-1920's Some burials in EPC of descendants of pioneers by special permits.
- 1 Feb. 1911 Remains of Maitland Brown removed from Karrakatta and re-interred in gravesite 36-445 alongside the bodies of Panter, Harding and Goldwyer (murdered by Aborigines ca 13 Nov. 1864).
- Erection of metal pyramid by Government of W.A.
- Early 1900's to early 1950's Long period of partial or complete neglect of EPC; widespread decay and destruction of wooden headboards, removal of stonework and ironwork (scrap metal), extensive vandalism leading to destruction of many tombs including some chests: desecration of some vaults (vide RWAHS Newsletter, March 1986, Vol. 25, No. 2, p 3: reminiscences of Sir Paul Hasluck re neglect of EPC during the late 1940's).
- 1925 Article in 'The Western Mail', "The Forgotten Dead", drawing attention to the deplorable neglect and desolation of EPC.
- 1935 Removal of headstone from grave of the Rev. David Shearer, MA, pioneer minister of the Presbyterian Church, to St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Pier Street, Perth.

#### Administration of East Perth Cemetery

- 11 May 1934 East Perth Cemeteries: Perth Lots E69-E72, T28½, T39-T44 and R1 declared as Disused Burial Ground, Class A Reserve under Act No. 9: GG 11.5.34, p 645. Vested in State Gardens Board: GG 11.5.34, p 645.
- 22 March 1957 Vested in National Parks Board to control and manage: GG 22.3.57 pp 938, 943
- 8 Apr. 1960 Perth Lot 805 (0.5 ha) vested in National Parks Board as Public Park (this is SW sector of general cemetery area): GG 8.4.60 pp 1010, 1004.
- 23 Oct. 1964 Perth Lot 830 (portion of closed streets added): GG 23.10.64 pp 3587.

- 1952 Cemetery Area reduced by excision of Perth Lots E69-E72 (resumed for urban development) Reserves Act 56 of 1952.
- 1952 Perth Lot 767 leased to Perth Diocesan Trustees for 50 years (St Bartholemew's Church stands on this lot): GG 1.1.56 Sec. 9(2) Act 56 of 1952.
- 31 Dec. 1975 Perth Lot 767 vested in National Trust: GG 31.12.75 p 4699.
- 1976 National Parks Authority to control and manage East Perth Cemeteries Act of 1976. This area is now a Class A Reserve No. 21054 (5 hectares).
- 1985 Management of EPC vested in Department of Conservation and Land Management (C.A.L.M.).
- Note: GG = Government Gazette of W.A.
- June 1952 Documentation of Anglican burial ground by Rev. (now Archdeacon) Ted Doncaster.
- Late 1950's Documentation and mapping by Miss Henderson, RWAHS (all denominations).
- 1978 Memorial to Abraham Morgan, died 15.7.1830 erected by his descendants on site 36-451.
- 3 June 1979 Commemoration service for Abraham Morgan attended by 90 of his descendants in St Bartholemew's Church.
- 3 June 1979 Tree planted by Lady Kyle, wife of Governor of W.A. ("Year of Trees").
- 1979 Memorial to Sophia and Thomas Hester erected by their descendants on site 36-452.
- Aug. 1984 )  
Sept. 1985) Vandalism reported in local newspapers. Destruction of headstones, desecration of vaults.
- May 1986 Cyclone fence erected around cemetery.
- May 1986 onwards Renovation of monuments to be carried out under the supervision of RWAHS (Mr R. Bodycoat, F.R.A.I.A., Honorary Architect to the Society). Project funded by Heritage Commission, W.A.



## THE EAST PERTH CEMETERY

### GENERAL LAYOUT

Burial lots were laid out in Perth Townsite, Sections L and M during November and December 1829. Thereafter lots were allocated to various religious denominations. The East Perth Cemetery was in continuous use as the main metropolitan burial ground until 1899 shortly before Karrakatta was opened in November 1900. Thereafter interments continued on a much reduced scale until the early 1920's. The layout of the cemetery according to religious denominations is tabulated below (Table 1, Figures 1, 2).

Table 1: East Perth Cemetery Lots

<u>Town Lot No.</u>	<u>Denomination</u>	<u>Locality</u>
E69	Unspecified	
E70 )	Presbyterian (Reference Perth Roll	
E71 )	Plan, Sheet 6; Map 5).	
E72	Jews	
E73	Proposed as site for burial of felons and "promiscuous" burials (Reference Figure 4). <u>Note:</u> E73 apparently was not used as a burial ground. <u>Note:</u> Asian and Caucasian burials reported in E69 to E72.	West of Plain St.
T39	Independent Church of Christ	
T40	Wesleyan	
T41 )	Roman Catholic (1849): Bishop Brady	
T42 )		
T43 )	Roman Catholic (1876): Bishop Griver	East of Plain St.
T44 )		
T28 West/805	Public Park: never used as burial ground (?)	
T28½ East	Presbyterian	
830 South	Presbyterian (former Horatio Street)	
830	Jewish (small portion in former Wickham Street)	
R1	Anglican	

Originally there were at least four (possibly 5) burial lots located west of Plain Street between Bronte Street and Wittenoom (formerly Stokes) Street. All monuments within these blocks have been bulldozed and the areas have been resumed for urban development. These are Blocks E69, E70, E71, and E72 and E73 (?).

The cemetery as currently defined comprises lots T39-T44, T28½, 830 and R1. Lot 28 (west), now renumbered Lot 805, was originally a public park: it was never used as a burial ground. Boundaries are:

North	Wittenoom Street
South	Bronte Street
West	Plain Street
East	Waterloo Crescent

A portion of Wickham Street (resumed) separated lots T39-T44 from lots T28, T28½ and R1 and a section of Horatio Street (also resumed) separated the Presbyterian (lot T28½) and Anglican (R1) sectors. At present lines of Presbyterian graves occupy part of the old trace of this resumed section of Horatio Street. Note: Lot 830 covers the resumed portions of Horatio and Wickham Streets.

Layout of gravesites by denominations is summarised in Table 2. Numbers of located graves, recorded names of the interred plus data regarding unlocated graves are given in Table 3. Details of empty sites are listed in Appendix I.

Table 2: East Perth Cemetery: Layout of Gravesites by Denominations, 1985

Denomination	Lot	Line of Graves	Gravesites		Names on Monuments	Comments
			Monuments	Empty		
Independent	T39	1-39	46	1	47	97 No. 6-13 Part unreadable No. 7-43 3 infants - no biodata
Wesleyan	T40	10-18 (parts)	47	4	51	175 No. 13-75 MONGER J & M: reinterred in 19-142 Presbyterian
Roman Catholic	T41-44	19-51 (parts) (incl. 47A)	148	2	150	296
Jewish	28½ part	18-19 (parts)	7	2	9	8
Presbyterian	28½	11-27 (parts)	108	7	115	179 No. 19-142 MONGER J & M names duplicated (No. 13-75) excluded from total
Anglican	R1	28-50 (parts) 51-62	424	8	432	900 No. 36-449/450 CHIPPER 2 names duplicated: excluded from total 4 persons buried overseas No. 45-587 inscription lost
6	6	63	780	24	804	1655 Average occupancy 2.1 per site

NOTES:

Numbers of persons interred in empty sites generally unknown  
 Exceptions: Presbyterian 22-191 Rev. David Shearer  
 Anglican 34-796 Dent (3) and Welch (1)  
 34-803 Schoals: chest monument disappeared after 1934

"In Memoriam": Persons named on extant monuments but not buried in East Perth Cemetery  
 30-304 LEAKE Lt. George Arthur: Killed Gallipoli 29.8.1915  
 38-471 HUTCHINSON Cyril T.G.: Killed Poitiers, France 28.7.1916  
 60-754 HASLUCK Lewis: Died POW, BN Borneo 6.4.1944  
 46-615 JAMES Rebecca Catherine: buried England 4.5.1901  
 These are additional to the total 1655

Table 3: EPC: Catalogue of Gravesites

	Names	Graves with Monuments	(E) Empty sites (U) Unlocated graves
EPC: All denominations as of 1985 (Recorded on monuments extant)	1655	780	(E) 24
Wesleyan List (1859-1885)	125-129		(U) Prob. >108 (a)
1960 List (RWAHSoc) (All denominations)	16		(U) 15
1952 List (Anglican)	49		(U) Prob. 41 (b)
1984 Supplementary data	47		(U) 30
	1892-1896	780	218
Roman Catholic (speculative)	(c) >310-320?		(c) 310-320?
	2202-2216	780	528-538

NOTE: (a) 13 sites with more than 1 occupant (?)  
 (b) 7 sites with more than 1 occupant (?)  
 (c) Roman Catholic records indicate that at least 310, possibly 320 gravesites allocated by name and presumably occupied by assignees and/or relatives cannot be located in the Catholic burial ground. This implies that there is now no record of some 320 persons who were probably interred in Lots T41-T44.

A guesstimate of potential gravesites within East Perth Cemetery has been prepared (Table 4). Dimensions of vaults and brick graves as stated in Roman Catholic records and as shown on the 1845 Anglican map (Map 1) have been used for designated areas. Elsewhere, an average overall dimension of 77 ft<sup>2</sup> per site has been used: this represents a single standard grave of 7ft x 4ft with interspacings of 4ft (EW) and 3ft (NS). In practice some sites are double or triple standard size.

Table 4: East Perth Cemetery: Potential Gravesites

Denomination	Lot	Area ft <sup>2</sup>	Vaults Dimensions	Fam. Brick Standard (overall) ft <sup>2</sup>	Sites Assigned/ Potential
Independent	T39	25 550		77	332
Wesleyan	T40	25 550		77	332
Roman Catholic	T41 & T42	13 248 16 044	192	84	69 ) R.C. 191 ) records
	Assigned	1 248		96	13 ) assigned
		2 772		84	33 )
		<u>33 312</u>			<u>306</u>
	Clergy	2 025			?
	Balance	15 763		77	205
Roman Catholic	T43 & T44	6 720 17 088	192	96	35 ) ditto 178 ) assigned
		<u>23 808</u>			<u>213</u>
	Balance	38 942			506
Jewish	830 (Part)	1 150		77	15
Presbyterian	T28½; 830	81 660		77	1 061
Anglican	R1	15 500	298	126	52 ) assigned
		37 200			296 ) 1845 map
	Balance	141 076		77	1 832
<b>TOTAL ALL DENOMINATIONS &amp; CATEGORIES</b>					<b>5 150</b>

Table 5 summarises the data presented in Table 4 and compares potential sites with those identified as of 1983-1986:

Table 5: East Perth Cemetery: Gravesites Potential vs Identified

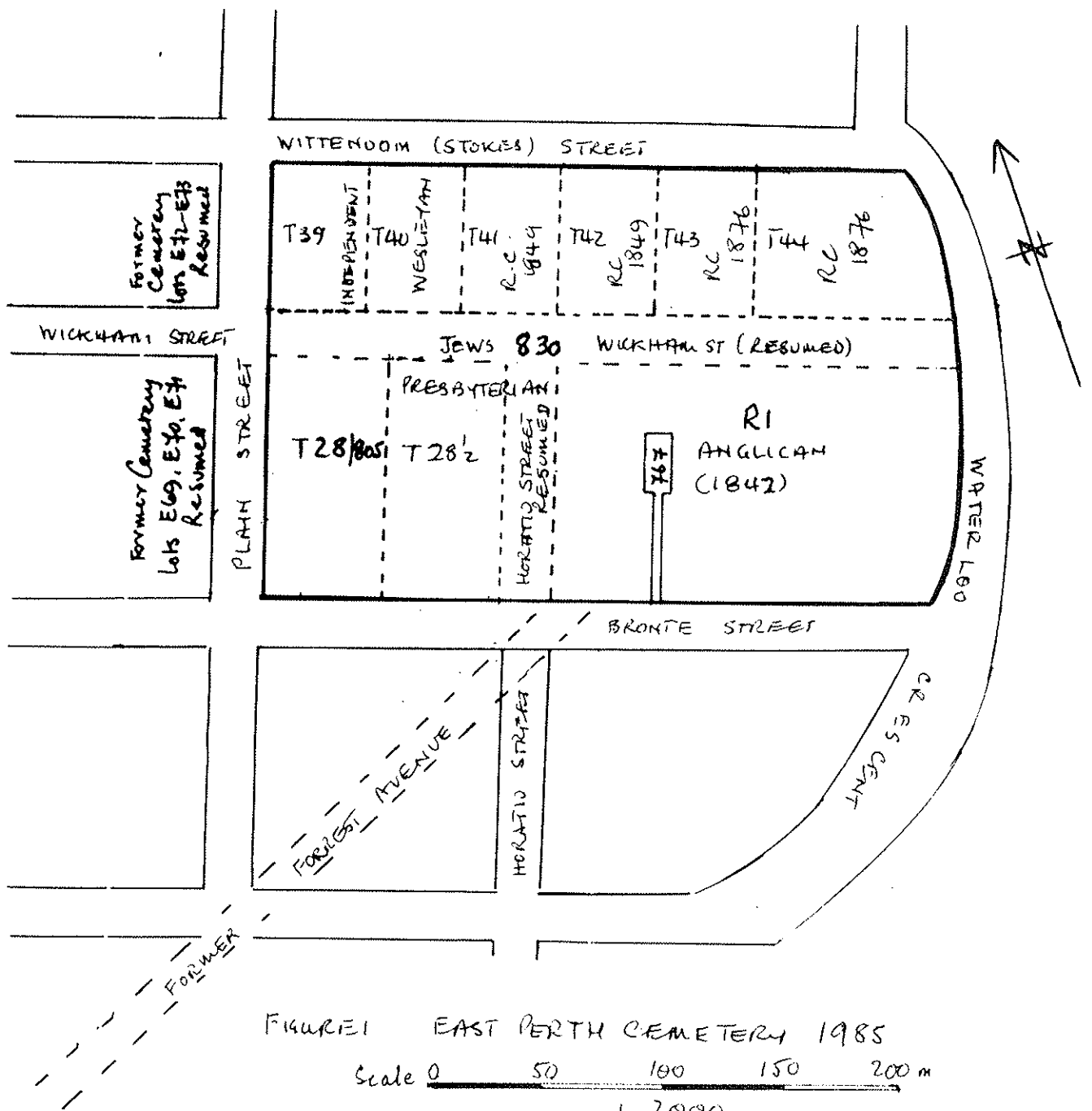
Denomination	Lot	Potential Sites		Sites Identified					
		Category	Number	No.	%				
Independent	T39	Standard	332	47	14.2				
Wesleyan	T40	Standard	332	51	15.4				
Roman Catholic	T41 & T42	Vaults	69 )	306 )	86	16.8			
		Family Brick	237 )						
		Standard	205 )						
	T43 & T44	Vaults	35 )	213 )	64	8.9			
		Family Brick	178 )						
		Standard	506 )						
Jewish	830 part	Standard	15	9	60.0				
Presbyterian	T28½ 830 part	Standard	1 061	115	10.8				
Anglican	R1	Vaults	52 )	348	44 )	84.6 )			
		Family Brick	296 )				154 )	432	52.0 )
		Standard	1 832						
ALL DENOMINATIONS - ALL CATEGORIES			5 150	804	15.6				

Average numbers of interred per site is just over two (Table 2). It follows, that, if as stated, more than ten thousand persons were buried in East Perth Cemetery, around say 4 500 to 5 000 graves would have been required. The computations in Tables 4 & 5 indicate that the burial ground would have been amply large enough to accommodate more than ten thousand burials (Note: originally cemetery lots were in use west of Plain Street: resumed ca. 1950).

Several parts of the cemetery contain few monuments or none. Potential numbers of standard graves 7ft x 4ft (77 ft<sup>2</sup> overall) which could be accommodated within these areas are listed in Table 6 (Figure 5).

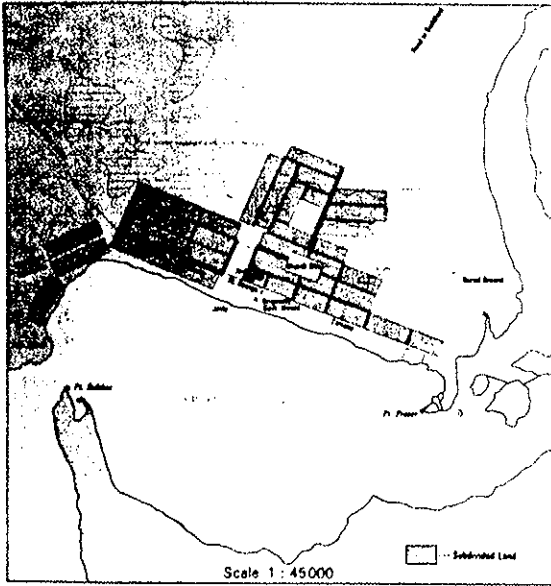
Table 6: East Perth Cemetery: Potential Standard Gravesites  
in Mainly "Empty" Areas (vide Fig. 5)

Area	Dimensions (ft)		Area ft <sup>2</sup>	Potential Standard Sites
	EW	NS		
<u>Anglican</u>				
A	250	59	14 750	191
B	286	78	22 308	290
C	156	313	48 828	634
A,B,C			85 886	1 115
<u>R. Catholic</u>				
E	156	192	29 952	389
F	184	78	14 352	186
G	129	114	14 706	191
H	129	78	10 062	131
E,F,G,H			69 072	897
<u>Presbyterian</u>				
J	211	88	18 568	241
K	108	157	16 956	220
L	108	39	4 212	55
J,K,L			39 736	516
<u>Wesleyan</u>				
M	68	94	6 392	83
<u>Independent</u>				
N	102	108	11 016	143
TOTALS A-N			212 102	2 754

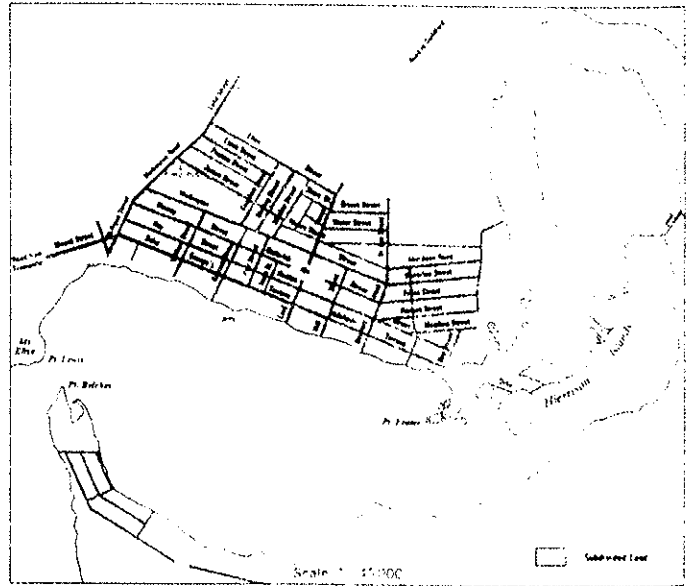




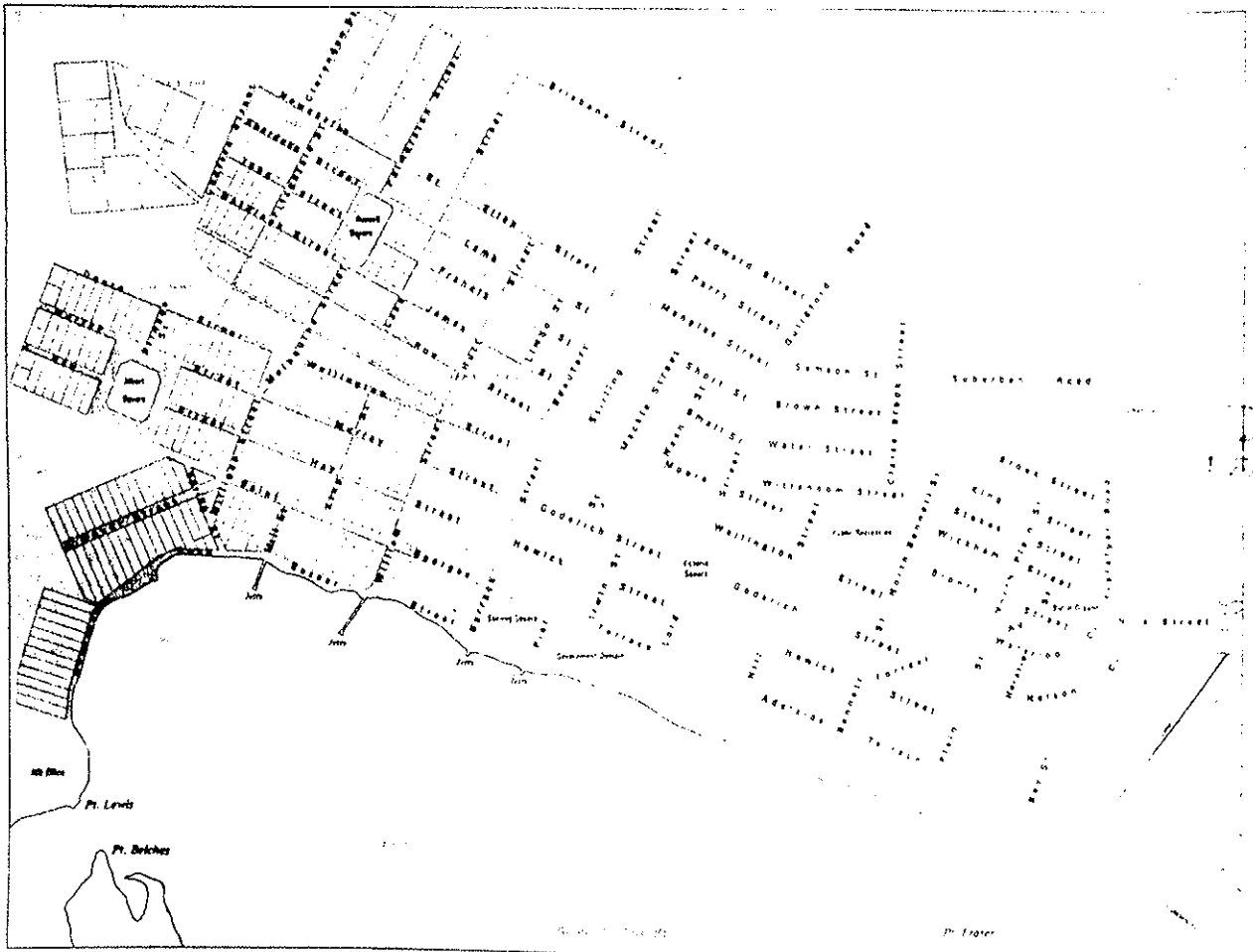
**THE YOUNG CAPITAL**



Derived from Arrowsmith's 1833 map of Perth:  
The river to the south and the swamps to the north determine that the early pattern of Perth is a long, narrow site, a large Square being the focal point.



Derived from Arrowsmith's 1838 map of Perth  
Some of the city Square goes. More blocks are surveyed further north and east and between the river and Adelaide Terrace, but little actual settlement takes place. The swamps and lakes contract.



**FIGURE 2:** Derived from Hillmen's 1845 map of Perth:  
The city Square has gone. Settlement has not expanded greatly but much of East Perth has been re-planned and the Causeway has been built. The swamps and lakes contract further.

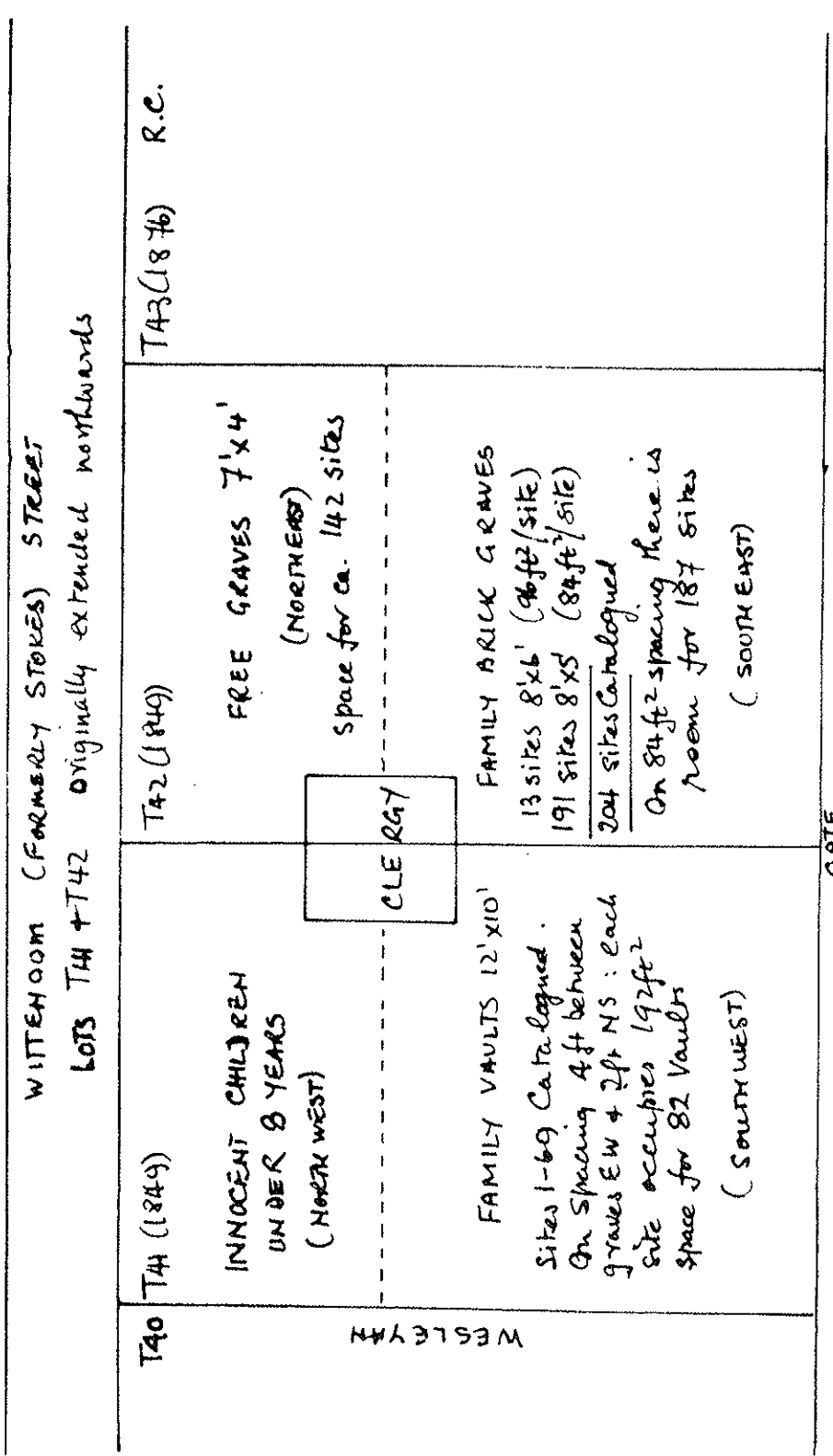


FIGURE 3: ROMAN CATHOLIC CEMETERY 1849 : FORMAL LAYOUT

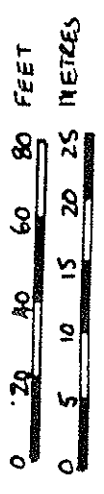


FIGURE 4

Memorandum for The Hon. The Surveyor General

The corner in the burying ground allotted to the Church of England, in which fellows have interments been buried, is now filled up, and any other interments of a like kind will have to be made in ground that has just been cleared and fenced in at the expense of the Government. This ground has been cleared for the purpose of interments of bodies of members of the Church of England and great objection would be felt to the bodies of fellow-burying persons in this ground.

As it is very desirable that some spot should be reserved for the interment of fellows (read that it should be prepared at public expense as soon as possible)

I beg the Surveyor General to submit for the consideration of H.E. the proposed

small space of ground that he would recommend should be reserved for this purpose.

L. M. M. M. M.

17-10-67

Recommended that the ground at E. 73 (3 x 2 chains) be reserved and set apart for promiscuous interments. It appears E. 72 is already allotted to the Jews.

W. H. H. H.

18 Oct 67

23410  
12 Oct 67  
3rd Officer's Tomb  
Churchwarden  
Approved for place  
of interment is below  
York

# FIGURE 4

## PERTH CEMETERIES : OCT. 1867

6236

Lot No.	DENOMINATION	Granted
R1	Church of England	1842
T39	Independents	
T40	Wesleyans	
T41, T42	Roman Catholics	1849
E72	Jews	
E73	Proposed for Felons etc	

NOTE: Presbyterian Cemetery  
lots not yet granted  
(E70, E71, T28 1/2).

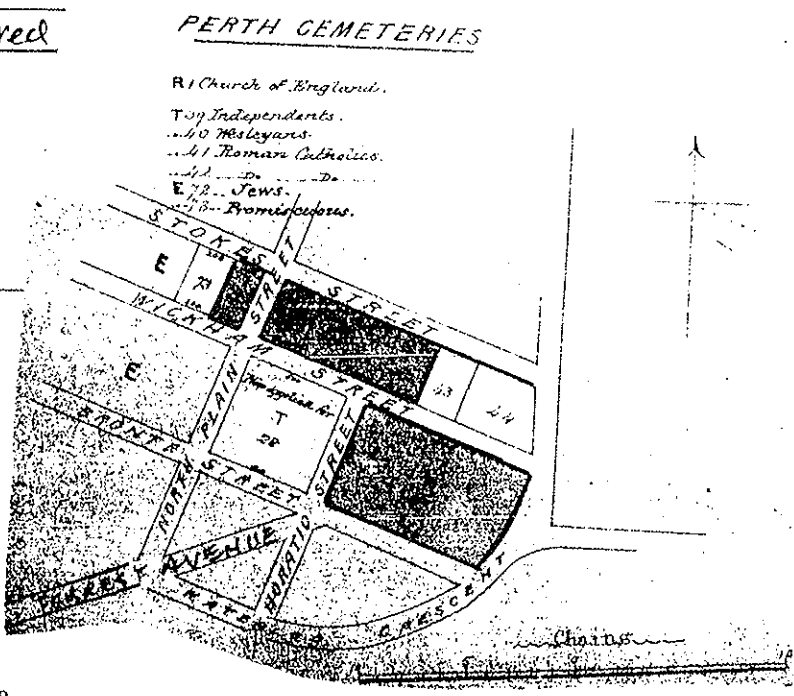


Figure 4: Document SDUR/C5/628 A & B

Memorandum for the Hon. Surveyor General:

The corner in the burying ground allotted to the Church of England, in which felons have hitherto been buried, is now filled up, and any other interments of a like kind will have to be made in ground that has just been cleared and fenced in at the expense of the Church. This ground has been cleared for the purpose of interments of bodies of members of the Church of England and great objection would be felt to the bodies of felons being placed in this ground.

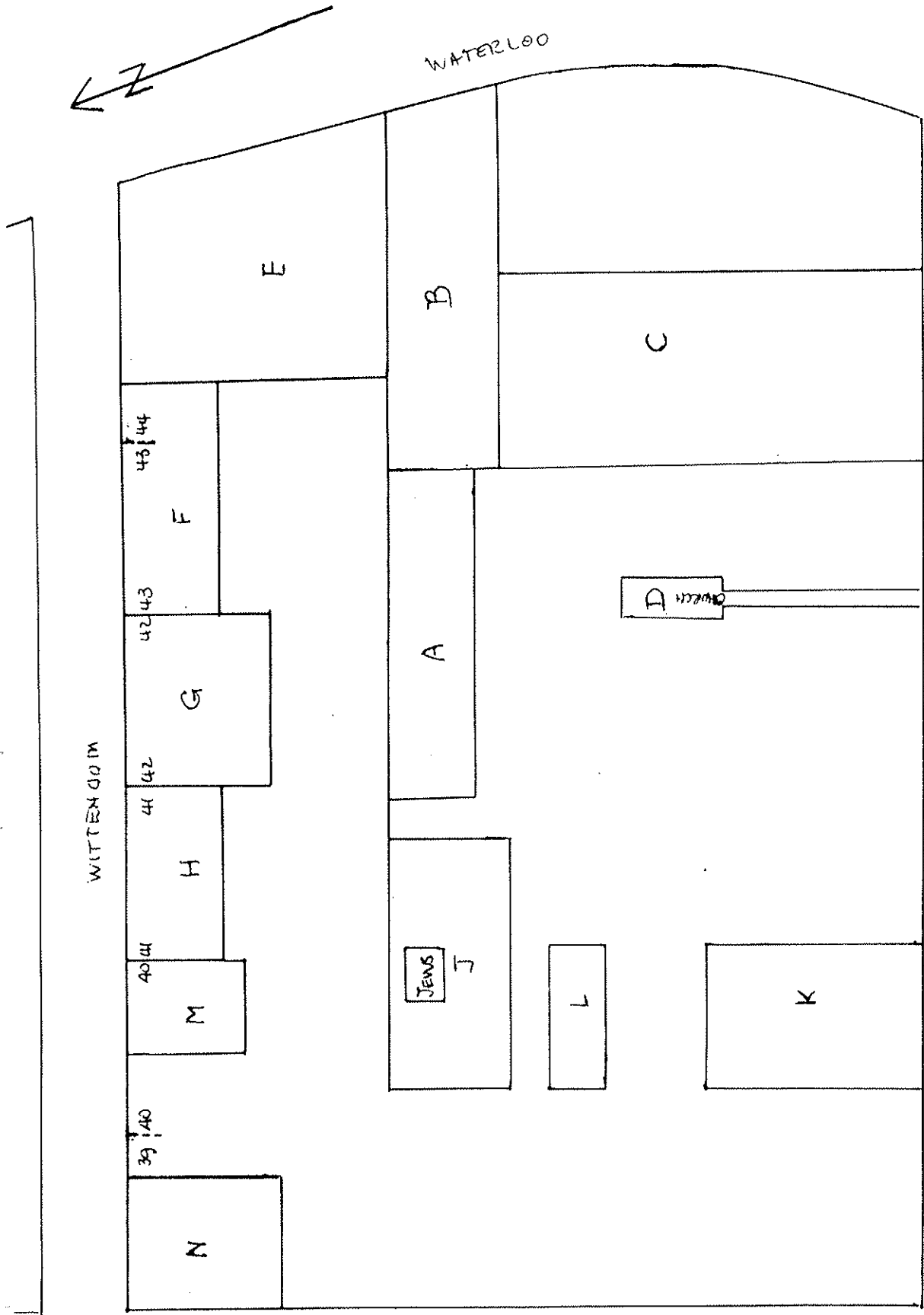
As it is very desirable that some spot should be defined for the interment of felons (and that it should be prepared at public expense seems reasonable), I beg the Surveyor General will be good enough to submit for the consideration of H.E. the Governor some small space of ground that he would recommend should be reserved for this purpose.

F.P. Barlee  
17.10.67 (1867)

Recommended that Town Lot E73 (3 x 2 chains) be reserved and set apart for promiscuous interments. It adjoins E72 recently allotted to the Jews.

J.S. Roe Sg. 18 Oct. 67                      W.H.K.

23410  
17 Oct. 67  
F.P. Barlee for Perth  
Churchwardens  
Applying for place of interment for felons  
Perth



PLAN

BRONZE



SCALE 1:1000

FIGURE 5

CITY OF PERTH SHEET PERM 28-48

EAST PERTH CEMETERY

AREAS WITH FEN OR NO MARKED GRAVES

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS: BURIAL GROUNDS

Independent Body of Christ: Lot T39

Lot T39, bounded by Plain, Wittenoom and Wickham Streets and by the Wesleyan Lot T40 in the east, was assigned to the Church of the Independent Body of Christ (Fig. 1). The layout of this burial ground is summarised in Table 7.

Table 7: Independent Church Sector T39

Line	Nos. of Graves	Sites	Persons Interred	Comments
1	1 - 4	4	5	
2	5 - 7	3	4	
3	8 - 11	4	6	
4	12 - 21	10	10?	4-15 Empty site: marked by concrete edging
5	22 - 28	7	16	
6	29 - 33	5	15	6-13 part unreadable
7	34 - 38	5	13	7-34 Three named infants: no bio-data
8	39 - 42	4	15	
8	787	1	1	
9	43-45, 786	4	12	
		47 (46)	97+?	1 empty site included
		Average occupancy		2 per site

Mr Brian Rose, 25 Chaffers Street, Morley WA 6062, supplied the following data (phone 10 Sept. 1984 to JAR):

Mary Ann LEONARD (nee ROSE), wife of Rev. Charles LEONARD, first Pastor of the Independent Church in WA, was buried in Lot T39. Her sister ROSE, died February 1855 and was buried in this cemetery lot by the Rev. Charles North. Neither site is now identifiable.

Wesleyan: Lot T40

The Wesleyan sector of East Perth Cemetery (Fig. 1) occupies lot T40 bounded on the north by Wittenoom Street, on the west by Lot T39 (Independent Church) and on the east by Lot T41 (Roman Catholic). Its southern boundary was part of the old Wickham Street (now resumed as Lot 830).

Gravesites within this sector are summarised in Table 8.

Table 8: Wesleyan Burial Ground T40

Line	Nos. of Graves	Sites	Persons Interred	Comments
10	46 - 54	9	23	
11	55 - 60	6	12	
12	62 - 66	6	33	
13	71 - 79	9	49	Dyson (13-78) 14 u/n children Monger (13-75) reinterred in 19-42
14	798, 799	2	?	Empty sites found by probe
14	86	1	3	
15	800	1	?	Empty site: brickwork
15	92 - 100	9	32	
16	801	1	?	Empty site: brickwork
16	103	1	2	
17	107-108	2	9	
18	115 - 118	4	12	
10-18		51 (47)	175+	4 empty sites Average occupancy 3.1 per site

The Archivist of the Wesleyan Church has provided the Society with a list of 177 burials dated 1859-1885. 166 burials were of persons resident in, or near, Perth (Crawley, Grove Farm) or brought to Perth for burial (one man from Geraldton, died in Perth). Two deaths (one each in Wannaroo and Canning) may also have been interred in East Perth Cemetery making a possible total of 168 Wesleyan interments there. Nine deaths were of persons resident in York, Yongerton, Northam and Peninsula (Guildford) and presumed to have been interred locally.

The surviving monuments contain the names of 39 persons listed in the Church records; 23.2% of the total. In addition, three DYSON infants may be among the fourteen unnamed children listed on headstone No. 13-74 and Louise INKPEN may be interred in site No. 12-67: basal part of headstone is badly eroded and illegible. Thus possibly 43 persons (25.6%) are represented. Data provided by a relative relate to Robert READHEAD (REIDHEAD) buried in Lot 40 but whose grave is no longer marked.

Persons recorded in extant monuments are listed in Table 9. The complete index is presented in Appendix II.

Table 9: East Perth Cemetery: Wesleyan Section Interments  
Registered 1859-1885 Names Recorded on Extant Monuments

Site No.	Name	Burial	Age	Abode
15-94	COUSINS Mary	15.11.1863		Perth
15-94	SHENTON Mary	3. 3.1864		"
13-74 *	DYSON Samuel	3. 5.1864		"
	Possibly one of 14 u/n children (?)			
13-77	BELL Emily (Amelia) Lydia	17. 5.1864		"
13-75	MONGER Mary	25. 8.1864		"
	Coffin transferred to 19-142 late 1890's			
13-73	WOOD Mary Ann	1.12.1864		"
15-94	SHENTON William Young	14.12.1866	61 yrs	"
13-73	WOOD Jane	10. 9.1867	49 yrs	"
13-75	MONGER James Henry	15.11.1867	67 yrs	"
	(coffin transferred to 19-142 late 1890's)			
18-115	BUTTERWORTH Susan	11. 4.1868	80 yrs	"
18-116	WATSON Sarah	17. 4.1867	20 yrs	"
10-52	ADAMS Grace	28. 2.1869	1 yr 3mth	"
12-67 *	INKPEN Mary Louise	2. 5.1869		"
	Possibly: names eroded on lower part of HS (?)			
18-115	BUTTERWORTH Jeremiah	29. 7.1869	70 yrs	"
17-108	STOKES Rachael	24. 7.1870	83 yrs	"
12-67	INKPEN James Edward	13. 8.1871	72 yrs	"
17-107	MEAD Thomas	25. 1.1872	61 yrs	nr Northam
17-108	STOKES George	24. 7.1872	79 yrs	Perth
12-65	CLARKSON James Smith	21.12.1872	66 yrs	Peninsula
10-51	DEWIS Naomi	23. 1.1873	16 yrs	Perth
11-58	GAUNT Ann	1. 2.1873	56 yrs	"
15-93	HARDEY Elizabeth	15. 4.1873	61 yrs	Grove Farm via Perth
10-52	ADAMS H.A.	20. 4.1873	1 yr 4mth	Perth
13-74	HARDEY Ann	17. 5.1874	73 yrs	"
10-50	READ George	4. 3.1875	87 yrs	"
12-63	BARRATT George F.	24. 3.1875	8 mth	"
12-66	HALLIDAY Matilda	19. 5.1875	17 yrs	"
11-58	GAUNT William	2. 6.1875	17 yrs	"
10-50	READ Charles	29. 7.1875	65 yrs	"
13-74	HARDEY Ann M.W.	7. 8.1875	45 yrs	"
13-74	HARDEY Joseph	8. 9.1875	70 yrs	"
13-78 *	DYSON Ethel M.	3. 1.1876	3 wks	"
	Possibly one of 14 u/n children on HS (?)			
12-63	BARRATT Mary Ann	12. 2.1876	61 yrs	"
	(acc. headstone 11. 2.1877)		63 yrs	
15-98	OSBORNE William David	11. 3.1876	3 wks 6d	"
18-117	MORGAN Robert	23. 9.1876	56 yrs	"
13-78 *	DYSON E.M.	3. 1. 1877	9 mth	"
	Possibly one of 14 u/n children on HS (?)			
13-76	HOWLETT Martha	22. 1.1877	28 yrs	"



Table 9 (cont.)

Site No.	Name	Burial	Age	Abode
Grave not marked	** REIDHEAD Robert Died of typhoid (Phone call from Mr Readhead, Perth)	11. 1.1878	49 yrs	Perth
18-122	HALLIDAY Susanna (Hannah) Jane	8. 2.1878	34 yrs	"
18-118	JONES Elizabeth	22. 3.1878	3 mth	"
13-76	SUMMERS Christina	6. 6.1878		"
12-67	INKPEN James	9. 6.		"
10-49	BARNARD William	14. 1.1879	53 yrs	"
10-48	STONE Winifred	6.10.1885	67 yrs	"

\* Uncertain whether included

\*\* Buried in EPC: grave not identified.

#### Roman Catholic, Lots T41-T44

The Roman Catholic burial ground occupies lots T41-42 granted in 1849 and lots T43-44 granted in 1876. The sector is bounded by Wittenoom and Wickham Streets and Waterloo Crescent: it adjoins Wesleyan Lot T40 in the west.

The layout of this sector is summarised in Table 10 and Figure 3.

Table 10: Roman Catholic Burial Ground Lots T41-T44

Line	Nos. of Graves	Sites	Persons Interred	Comments
19	128 - 131	4	8	
20	148 - 150	3	14	
21	160 - 165	6	18	
21	794	1	?	Empty site: brickwork
22	172 - 176	5	11	
23	198 - 203	6	24	23-200 3 unnamed infants
24	204 - 207	4	6	
25	208 - 211	4	13	
26	802	1	?	Empty site: brickwork
26	212 - 217	6	20	
28	253 - 254	2	4	
29	784, 278 - 282	6	17	29-279 4 infants, no bio-data
30	288 - 293	6	20	
31	321 - 324	4	6	
32	348 - 351	4	4	
33	375 - 378	4	6	
34	381 - 384	4	8	
35	401 - 404	4	5	
36	431	1	1	

Table 10 (cont.)

Line	Nos. of Graves	Sites	Persons Interred	Comments
38	466 - 469	4	7	
39	480 - 486	7	12	
40	491 - 495	5	7	40-491 Japanese
41	521 - 525	5	8	
42	540 - 544	5	8	
43	547 - 548	2	2	
44	565 - 568	4	7	
45	583 - 585	3	4	
46	601 - 6-4	4	5	
47	619 - 622	4	4	
47A	779 - 783	5	11	
48	631 - 639	9	13	
49	645 - 649	5	6	
50	653 - 658	6	8	
51	660 - 666	7	9	
		150 (148)	296	2 empty sites Average occupancy 2 per site

Apparently Lots T41 and T42 originally extended farther north over what is now Wittenoom (formerly Stokes) Street. A plot 45 feet square located centrally to T41 and T42 was assigned for the burial of clergy. Entrance to the lots was evidently from Wickham Street in the south.

Data regarding the layout of the Roman Catholic cemetery lots have been supplied by Fr. Burke, Archivist (1984). Cemetery plots were available in three categories:

- . Family vaults, 12 ft x 10 ft superficial (First Class)  
Cost £ 3-10-0 Interment £ 0-10-0
- . Family brick graves, 8 ft x 6 ft superficial (Second Class)  
Cost £ 2-5-0 Interment £ 0-7-0
- Family brick graves, 8 ft x 5 ft superficial  
Cost £ 2-0-0 Interment £ 0-7-0
- . Free grave sites, (Third Class): various charges for ceremony.  
Paupers buried gratis.

Family Vaults: Dimensions: at ground level 12 ft long by 10 ft wide. Interior 8 ft by 6 ft. Walls 9 inch brick with good mortar and space of 2 ft 6 inches between the side walls to be filled up with well rammed earth. Depth of vaults 8 ft or 10 ft at option of parties.

Brick Graves: Dimensions: 13 sites adjacent to the vaults, 8 ft by 6 ft. Others to be 8 ft long by 6 ft wide allowing for a single brick grave up to 6½ ft by 3 ft and 10 ft deep. Walls 9 inch brick with good mortar. Double brick graves may be allowed within the same limits.

Free Graves: Space for each grave 7 ft long by 4 ft wide; 10 ft deep at first in double rows.

Site for Interment of Clergy: A piece of ground 45 ft x 45 ft is set apart in the centre of the cemetery (lots T41, T42) for the sole interment of the clergy and for the erection of an obituary chapel (this was not built).

Five or more feet of ground surrounding this plot will be reserved for the greater extension of the chapel if so required.

The original cemetery, Lots T41 and T42, was subdivided as follows (Figure 3)

- . Family Vaults: ground from the southwest boundary to the centre of the cemetery.
- . Family Brick Graves: ground from the southeast boundary to the centre of the cemetery.
- . Free Graves: From the centre of the cemetery to its northeast boundary.
- . Interment of Innocent Children: from the centre of the cemetery to its northwest boundary for children under eight years of age.

Allowing for the following spacings between graves of say 4 ft EW and 2 ft NS, for family vaults and brick graves, and say 3 ft EW and 2 ft NS for free graves, the areas within Lots T41 and T42 assigned for these categories of graves could provide sites as follows (Table 11):

Table 11: Lots T41 & T42 Gravesites

Type of Grave Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Dimensions (ft)		Area of Site (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Potential Sites
	Superficial	Overall		
Family Vaults 15 730	12 x 10	16 x 12	192	82
Family Brick Graves 15 730	8 x 6 (13 only) 8 x 5	12 x 8 12 x 7	96 84	187
Free Sites 8 526	7 x 4	11 x 7	77	110
Lots T41 & T42 Total Potential Gravesites				379

An estimate of the area required to accommodate the sites originally laid out in Lots T43 & T44 is given in Table 12.

Table 12: Lots T43 & T44 Gravesites

Type of Grave	Area of Site (ft <sup>2</sup> )	No. of Sites	Area Required (ft <sup>2</sup> )
Family vault (NV)	192	35	6 720
Family Brick (876) (NB)	96	178	17 088
Total		213	23 808

Assuming that the remaining portions of Lots T43 and T44 may have been divided into standard sites of say 7 ft x 4 ft (overall including spacing 11 ft x 7 ft  $\equiv$  77 ft<sup>2</sup>) then a guesstimate can be made of the potential sites within these lots (Table 13).

Table 13: Lots T43 & T44: Possible Standard Sites

Lot No.	Area ft <sup>2</sup>	Area of NB & NV Graves	Balance of area, ft <sup>2</sup>	Potential Sites at 77 ft <sup>2</sup> /site
T43	25 550			
T44	37 200			
T43 & T44	62 750	23 808	38 942	506

In practice, burials did not conform strictly with the original layout. The catalogued sites are listed in Table 14.

Table 14: Roman Catholic Section: Sites Allocated 1849, 1876  
Old Cemetery Lots T41 - T42

Type of Grave	Named Site		Site vacant or Uncertain
	Paid	Not Paid	
<u>ORIGINAL SECTION LOTS T41, T42</u>			
<u>Family Vaults 12 ft x 10 ft Superficial</u>			
1 - 29 (W from south gate)	15	7	7
30 - 58 (SW)	15	10	4
59 - 69 (SW)	9	0	2
69	39	17	13
<u>Family Brick Graves 8 ft x 6 ft Superficial</u>			
1 - 13 (Back SW)	9	1	3
<u>Family Brick Graves 8 ft x 5 ft Superficial</u>			
1 - 30 (SE)	14	5	11
31 - 60 (SE)	21	5	4
61 - 90 (SE)	15	1	14
90 - 120 (SE)	11	1	18
120 - 150 (SE)	16	1	13
150 - 180 (SE)	3	3	24
181 - 191 (SE)	0	0	11
191	80	16	95
<u>Families Occupiers of Free Gravesites</u> (Paid various sums £2-10-0 to 10/-)			
1 - 20	20	0	0
<u>Graves (VB) in Small Patch of Old Ground (Presumably T41 or T42)</u>			
1 - 13	6		7
<u>Lots T41 &amp; T42 Total Sites Listed</u>			
306	154	34	118

Table 14 (cont.)

Type of Grave	<u>Named Site</u>		Site vacant or Uncertain
	<u>Paid</u>	<u>Not Paid</u>	
<u>NEW SECTION (EAST) LOTS T43, T44</u>			
<u>New Vaults (NV) 10 ft x 12 ft Superficial</u>			
1 - 30	29	1	
35 - 35	4	1	
35	33	2	
<u>New Brick Graves (NB) 8 ft x 6 ft Superficial</u>			
1 - 30	23	6	1
31 - 63	29	4	
64 - 96	29	4	
97 - 129	20	13	
130 - 162	16	12	5
163 - 178	12	2	2
178	129	41	8
<u>Lots T43 &amp; T44 Total Sites Listed</u>			
213	162	43	8

Summary of Gravesites

<u>All Categories Sites</u>	<u>Named Allocated Sites</u>		<u>Site Vacant or Uncertain</u>
	<u>Paid</u>	<u>Not Paid</u>	
519	316	77	126
Percentage 100	60.88	14.84	24.28

Roman Catholic Archives list assignees of gravesites within the old (Lots T41, T42) and new (Lots T43, T44) sectors of the cemetery. These lists have been compared with names recorded on monuments still extant within the East Perth Cemetery. Many assignees are recorded by SURNAME only. In addition some names (e.g. KELLY, MURPHY, RYAN, SMITH) appear several times in the records. Position of site, whether in the old or new section, provides some clue regarding identity.

Results of comparing listed names with names recorded on gravestones are summarised in Table 15.

Table 15: Roman Catholic Cemetery: Assignees of Gravesites Compared with Names Recorded on Existing Monuments

Type of Grave	Names Identified			Not Recorded on HS		Total Sites Assigned*
	Definite	Probable	Uncertain	Definite	Probable	
<u>OLD CEMETERY LOTS T41 &amp; T42 (1849 onwards)</u>						
Family Vaults	6	5		37	8	56
Family Brick Graves 8' x 6'				10		10
Family Brick Graves 8' x 5'	3	5		85	3	96
Families in free graves	3			17		20
Brick vaults in old ground				5	1	6
	12	10		154	12	188*
<u>NEW CEMETERY LOTS T43 &amp; T44 (1876 onwards)</u>						
New Family vaults (NV)	8	5	5	15	2	35
New Brick graves (NB) 8' x 6'	28	10	5	123	4	170
	36	15	10	138	6	205
All Types	48	25	10	292	18	393*
Percentages	12.2	6.4	2.5	74.3	4.6	100

Note: \* Vacant sites not included (unassigned).

Of gravesites assigned less than 20% of these names appear on existing monuments; almost 80% of all listed names are not found in the cemetery as now preserved. It may be presumed that a majority (? all) of those persons who acquired gravesites were eventually buried in the cemetery: assignees or perhaps relatives (?).

A comparison of catalogued sites and existing graves is given in Table 16. Assignees of sites are listed in Appendix III.

Table 16: Roman Catholic Cemetery: Comparison of Catalogued Sites (Archives) & Extant Graves

<u>Sites Assigned</u>		Uncertain or Vacant	Total
<u>Paid</u>	<u>Not Paid</u>		
<u>Lots T41 &amp; T42 (Old - 1849 onwards)</u>			
154	34	118	306
<u>Lots T43 &amp; T44 (New - 1876 onwards)</u>			
162	43	8	213
316	77	126	519

Extant Graves

<u>Lot</u>	<u>Gravesites</u>	<u>No. of Interred</u>
T41	42 )	118 )
T42	44 ) 86	86 ) 204
T43	51 )	75 )
T44 (W)	13 ) 64	17 ) 92
Total	150	296

Of the 519 gravesites originally laid out, 393 (75.72%) are recorded as having been assigned. Of the 393 assigned (named) sites only the following have been identified.

Definite	48	Name of assignee on Monument
Probable	25	
Uncertain	10	
Total	83	(16% of total 519 sites)



Thus at least 310 names (possibly 320) assigned to sites do not appear among the monuments preserved in the Roman Catholic burial ground.

Presbyterian: Lot T28½ and part of Lot 830 (Resumed sector of Horatio Street)

The Presbyterian sector of the East Perth Cemetery occupies Lot T28½ bounded by Wickham Street (resumed) in the north, includes Horatio Street (resumed) in the east, and is bounded by Bronte Street in the south and by the Public Park Lot T28 in the west (Fig. 1).

Layout of the Presbyterian sector is summarised in Table 17.

Table 17: Presbyterian Burial Ground: Lot 28½

Line	Nos. of Graves	Sites	Persons Interred	Comments
11	61	1	1	Most Sw'ly marked site
12	68 - 70	3	3	12-69 Japanese
13	80 - 85	6	17	13-85 Japanese
13	791	1	?	Empty site
14	87 - 91, 785	6	8	14-785; 14-91 Japanese
15	101 - 102	2	4	
16	104 - 106	3	10	16.105 3 persons - no bio-data
17	109 - 114	6	6+ ?	17-111 Empty fenced site 17-114 Chinese
18	122 - 127	6	9	18-127 Japanese
19	138 - 147	10	21	19-142 JH & M Monger (13-75) re-interred in 19-142 (repeat) 19-147 Japanese
20	151 - 159	9	12+ ?	20-157 Empty fenced site
21	166 - 171	6	9	
22	177 - 197	21	31+ ?	22-181 Empty fenced site 22-191 Empty fenced site Rev. David Shearer (Minister)
27	218 - 252	35	50	27-236; 27-238 Empty fenced sites 27-250 Japanese or Chinese
		115 (108)	181+	7 empty sites 8 Japanese/Chinese Average occupancy 1.6 per site
Note:	No. 19-142 Monger JH & M (Wesleyan sector, vault 13-75) repeated.			Nett names 179

Jewish:

The original Jewish grave lot was E72 west of Plain Street. After its demolition a small area was ceded within the resumed portion of Wickham Street (Lot 830).

Table 18: Jewish Sector

Line	Nos. of Graves	Sites	Persons Interred	Comments
18	119 - 121	3	3	
19	132 - 137	6	5+ ?	19-132, 19-133 empty enclosures marked by concrete corners
		9	8+ ?	Average occupancy 1 per site

Inscriptions on surviving headstones are written in Hebrew Script with some bio-data in English. One headstone, KOTT No. 18-119, contains an inscription in Hebrew on the east face plus masonic symbol of set-square and compass: an English translation is inscribed on the west face. The headstone of SEELIGSON No. 18-120 contains an inscription wholly in Hebrew.

Anglican: Lot R1

The Anglican burial ground occupies the large Lot R1 bounded by Wickham and Horatio Streets (resumed), Bronte Street and Waterloo Crescent. After the resumption of Wickham Street (Lot 830) the area was, in effect, extended northwards to the southern boundary of the Roman Catholic Cemetery. Lot 767 which contains St Bartholemew's Church and approach road was excised from Lot R1.

Table 19: Anglican Burial Ground: Lot R1

Line	Nos. of Graves	Sites	Persons Interred	Comments
28	255 - 277	23	83	28-260, 28-270 biodata absent
29	283 - 287	5	7	
30	294 - 320	27	73	30-304 WWI Gallipoli
31	325 - 347	23	58	
32	352 - 374	23	87	32-371 limited biodata
32	792	1		Empty site
33	379 - 380	2	2	
34	385 - 400	16	30	34-398 Limited biodata
34	796	1	4	Site found by probe (Dent/Welch)

Table 19 (cont.)

Line	Nos. of Graves	Sites	Persons Interred	Comments
34	803	1	1+	Site acc 1845 map (Schoals)
34	797	1	?	Site found by probe: Site 77 (Map 1)
35	405 - 430	26	93	35-408, 409, 410: 10 u/n infants 35-417: 6 - no biodata
36	432 - 461	30	87	36-449, 450: 2 names duplicated 36-460 no biodata
37	462 - 465	4	5	
38	470 - 479	10	13	38-471 WWI interred France (1)
39	487 - 490, 788	5	7	
40	496 - 520	25	42	
41	526 - 539	14	31	
42	545 - 546	2	4	
43	549 - 564	16	32	
44	569 - 582	14	40	
44	790 - 793	2	?	Empty sites, no biodata
45	586 - 600	15	23+ ?	45-587 Inscription spalled off no biodata
46	605 - 618	14	22	46-615 1 buried in U.K.
47	623 - 630	8	11	
47	795	1	?	Site: brickwork
48	640 - 644	5	6	
49	650 - 652	3	3	
50	659	1	1	
51,51A	667 - 670	4	5	
52,52A	671 - 679	9	9	
54,54A	680 - 685	6	11	
55,55A	686 - 702	17	21	
56	703 - 713	11	12	
57	714 - 727	14	16	
58	728 - 738	11	13	
59	739 - 746, 789	9	10	
60	747 - 763	17	20	60-754 WWII Borneo (1)
61	764 - 774	11	12	
62	775 - 778	4	6	
Total		432 (424)	900+	898 names in total Average occupancy 2 per site

Notes: 8 empty sites; 2 identified; Dent/Welch, Schoals  
4 buried overseas; 3 WWI & WWI, 1 in U.K.  
2 sites with surname on foot of surround; no HS  
1 site with HS - inscription lost (45-587)  
2 names repeated (Chipper)

St Bartholemew's Anglican Church is located between lines 37 (west) and 40 (east) (Lot 767).

A map dated 1845 (Map 1) depicts the layout of vaults, brick graves and free sites covering about two thirds of Anglican Lot R1. No sites were shown on the easterly third (i.e. between Bronte Street and Waterloo Crescent) as of that date. This master plan provided for the following sites (Table 20) of which many had been purchased.

Table 20: Anglican Burial Ground 1845

Type of Site	Line	Nos. of Sites	Sites Assigned (1845)
Vaults	1	1 - 26 )	14 )
	2	27 - 52 ) 52	20 ) 34 (65.4%)
Brick Graves	1	1 - 37 )	34 )
	2	38 - 74 )	25 )
	3	75 - 111 )	18 )
	4	112 - 148 ) 296	35 ) 181 (61.1%)
	5	149 - 185 )	36 )
	6	186 - 222 )	0 )
	7	223 - 259 )	0 )
	8	260 - 296 )	33 )
Vaults & Brick Graves 10		348	215 61.78%

Note: The Church of St Bartholemew and its approach road are located along lines 6 & 7 (Lot 767).

Free Sites: 22 lines each of 40 sites, 1 760 not assigned.

Grand Total: 32 lines, 2 108 sites, 215 assigned.

Dimensions of these three categories of gravesites are:

Vaults 18ft x 12 ft  
 Brick Graves 12 ft x 8 ft  
 Free Sites 7 ft x 4 ft

Areas within Lot R1 originally allocated to such sites were, as shown on the 1845 map:

Type	Area Assigned		Area per Site feet <sup>2</sup>	Sites Assigned
	Dimensions (ft)	Feet <sup>2</sup>		
Vaults	310 x 50	15 500	298	52
Brick	310 x 120	37 200	126	296
Free	316 x 196	61 936	35	1 760

Those portions of the Anglican burial ground not subdivided into gravesites (1845) include that section of Wickham Street, later resumed, and an area bounded by Wickham Street (now resumed), Waterloo Crescent and Bronte Street. Overall dimensions of gravesites within this latter sector is about 77 ft<sup>2</sup> per site; equivalent to site 7 ft x 4 ft with 4 ft (EW) and 3 ft (NS) interspaces. A guesstimate of potential sites within these areas follows:

<u>Sector</u>	<u>Dimension (ft<sup>2</sup>)</u>	<u>Potential sites</u> <u>77 ft<sup>2</sup>/site</u>
Wickham St (resumed)	31 110	404
SE Sector	48 030	624
	-----	-----
Total (unallotted 1845)	79 140	1 028
	-----	-----

Names on extant monuments have been compared with those of assignees of vaults and brick graves (BG) as listed in 1845 (Table 21; Appendix IV).

Table 21: Anglican sites 1845

Line	Sites Named 1845	Names of Interred		Numbers of Extant Monuments
		As per 1845 List	Others	
Vault 1	14	8	2	4
Vault 2	20	17	1	2
B.G. 1	34	15	6	13
B.G. 2	25	18	0	7(a)
B.G. 3	18	6	0	12(b)
B.G. 4	35	17	8	10
B.G. 5	36	21(c)	7(d)	8
B.G. 6	0	) Subsequently used in part for		
B.G. 7	0	) Church and approach road		
B.G. 8	33	10	11	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>112 (52%)</b>	<b>35 (16%)</b>	<b>68 (32%)</b>

- Notes:
- (a) Site located by probe 32-792 B.G. site 66 HINDS
  - (b) Site located by probe 34-797 B.G. site 77 Mrs DOLLERAR (?)
  - (c) KNIGHT Headstone contained in Site 157. Stone (36.454) should be in site 159 KNIGHT, now occupied on surface by HESTER memorial erected 1979 (36-452). Probable KNIGHT buried.
  - (d) MORGAN memorial erected 1978 (36-457) stands on site 160 ARTHUR.

None of the Free Sites shown on the 1845 map carried a name. The disposition of the many existing gravesites still marked by monuments east of Line 8 in no way conforms to the base plan of Free Sites. Many of these graves are occupied by influential personages, e.g. Sir Thomas Cockburn Campbell, Bart.

Several empty spaces occur along the lines of vaults and brick graves. These may be occupied by persons listed on the Anglican 1845 Map as assignees and/or by their relatives as stated below (Table 22).

Table 22: Anglican Cemetery: Empty Sites (vide Appendix IV)

Location of Sites		Assignee 1845 Map
<u>Vaults Line 1:</u>	Between 28-269 & 28-270	No. 12 C. CLINCH
	Between 28-275 & 28-276	No. 6 R. QUINN
		No. 5 G. VINCENT
		No. 4 LOFTY
<u>Vaults Line 2:</u>	North of Finnerty 30-300	No. 31 WILKINSON
	South of Finnerty 30-300	No. 33 "FREMASON"
<u>Brick Graves Line 1:</u>	North of 31-325	No. 37 W.C. BALL
		No. 36 L. FREEMAN
		No. 35 Mrs STUDSER
	Between 31-330 & 31-331	No. 28 E. SOUPER
		No. 27 R. ROY
	Between 31-331 & 31-332	No. 25 H. ROUES
	Between 31-334 & 31-335	No. 21 ELKINGTON
	Between 31-335 & 31-336	No. 19 LENNERD
	Between 31-340 & 31-341	No. 11 DONALDSON
		No. 10 ELLIS
		No. 9 SIMMONS
		No. 8 OXLEY
	<u>Brick Graves Line 2:</u>	North of 32-354
South of 32-359		No. 50 I.M. MCGILL
North of 32-364		No. 60 S. LYTTLETON
		No. 66 Site 32-792 empty space without monument: R. HIND
Between 32-370 & 32-371		No. 70 C. COWAN
<u>Brick Graves Line 3:</u>	North of 34-796 (Empty)	No. 71 A. FRANCISCO
	Between 34-396 & 34-397	No. 96 J. GREGG
	Large Empty Space south of 34-400 Goulston & Bronte Road	No. 88 J. PERRON
		No. 83 J.A. CONREY
		No. 82 J.P. WALLIS
		No. 81 F. SHERWOOD
		No. 80 T. WILLIAMS
		No. 79 H. STRICKLAND
		No. 78 L. TOOVEY
	Empty Site 34-797 (Probe)	No. 77 Mrs DOLLERER
<u>Brick Graves Line 4:</u>	Between 35-408 & 35-409	No. 76 J. MOORE
		No. 75 M.A. ROGERS
	Between 35-410 & 35-411	No. 117 H. CHESTER
		No. 118 K. CRANE
		No. 121 E. POWIS
		No. 122 BODDINGTON
		No. 123 J.H. REES
	Between 35-413 & 35-414	No. 128 PETHER
	Between 35-415 & 35-416	No. 131 TURNER
	Between 35-427 & 35-428	No. 145 R. BIRNIE
		No. 146 A. PASCOE

Table 22 (cont.)

Location of Sites		Assignee 1845 Map
<u>Brick Graves Line 5:</u>	North of 36-432	No. 185 HORSTSEE
	Between 36-437 & 36-439	No. 178 GREEN
		No. 177 DEAN
	Between 36-441 & 36-442	No. 173 MAS
		No. 172 F.M. KOHLER
	Between 36-443 & 36-444	No. 171 G. KIRKHAM
	Between 36-459 & 36-460	No. 168 J. KING
	South of 36-461 (near Bronte Rd)	No. 151 F. FARDRED
		No. 149 MARSEN
		No. 262 ADAMS
<u>Brick Graves Line 8:</u>	North of 40-497	No. 264 BENNETT/BARRETT?
	Between 40-497 & 40-498	No. 266 COLLETT
	Between 40-498 & 40-499	No. 267 HILLFORD -
		No. 269 SMITH
	Between 40-499 & 40-500	No. 271 GLOVER
		No. 272 LIDDEN
	Between 40-502 & 40-503	No. 277 FLYNN
	Between 40-503 & 40-504	No. 279 MASON
	Between 40-508 & 40-509	No. 280 SHENE/SHONI ?
	Between 40-509 & 40-510	No. 286 HAIDE ?
		No. 287 GREEN
	Between 40-576 & 40-517	No. 294 SAUNDERS

A large area within the eastern sector of Lot R1 now contains few headstones. Mr Brosen, who has resided near the cemetery for more than 60 years stated (3 May 1986) that during the late 1920's-early 1930's many coffins were exhumed from this area: they were transferred to and re-interred in Karrakatta (Appendix X).

A trial of Ground Impulse Radar by the Police Department, W.A., made in 1982 by "Ground & Scientific Equipment" in this Anglican area revealed disturbed subsurface: this was interpreted as gravesites (information from Graeme Batt, Police Department, W.A.; Appendix X).



## SURVIVAL AND DESPOLIATION

### General

Burials began in the East Perth Cemetery in the very early 1830's and continued there until the mid-1920's. Subsequently a few additional interments have been made under special licence up to recent years.

There are supposed to have been between 9 000 to more than 10 000 burials in the cemetery. If this estimate is approximately correct, then there would probably have been between 4 500 to more than 5 000 occupied gravesites based on an average occupancy of about two per site (based on extant data, Table 2).

Valuable data relating to the cemetery were supplied to J.A. Richardson (C/- RWAHS) during late 1984 after acts of vandalism in the cemetery had been reported in the "West Australian" and the "Sunday Times" (Appendix X). Mrs Phyllis Tilt (Phone 10 Sept. 1984 to J.A.R.) stated that she, together with her four sisters, played in the cemetery during the period 1943-1948. During that period graves extended to the edge of the main roads. There were graves also west of Plain Street, many of them Asian. These were bulldozed ca. 1948-1950 (?). There were many simple graves, just piles of earth, marked by small wooden crosses (just two pieces of wood nailed together). Very many of these crosses marked the graves of typhoid victims (1895-1897 approx.). Mrs Tilt revisited the cemetery in 1980 (having moved away from Perth after 1948): she stated that in the 1940's there were at least three to four times as many graves as in 1980.

Currently (1986) there are 780 sites with monuments and 24 identified sites without monuments (total 804). Names on monuments total 1 655 representing an occupancy of just over two per site. The implication from estimates of total burials and Mrs Tilt's information is that there were formerly more than 3 200 gravesites. So, as of 1985, less than 20% of the gravesites occupied and of the monuments set up (however simple these may have been) have survived. This means that more than 80% of socio-economic and cultural data originally contained in East Perth Cemetery has been lost.

### Disappearance of Gravesites

During the earlier decades of its existence a high proportion of Perth's inhabitants were poor. This sector of the population would include day-labourers, destitute and probably many of the elderly (frail-aged) and others. It follows that many burials would have been of the simplest type, namely a heap of earth marked by a two-piece wooden cross, perhaps by a jarrah headboard or even a chunk of rock as marker (?) or even nothing at all.

Ian Berryman in his book "A Colony Detailed: The First Census of WA 1832", discusses the horrific death rate from scurvy, dysentery and malnutrition among the earliest settlers in the colony on the Swan River. In particular the infant mortality rate was high. An inventory of deaths 1829-1832 is included (Table 24).

Table 24: Deaths 1829 - 1832

Place of Death	No. of Deaths	Percentage of Total
Perth	51	32.5
Fremantle (4 in gaol)	42	26.8
Garden Island	2	1.3
Cockburn Sound	1	0.6
Clarence	22	14.0
Canning	6	3.8
Upper Swan	4	2.6
Guildford	4	2.6
Freshwater Bay	1 )	
Murray River	1 )	
Rockingham	1 )	3.1
Shipboard: Parmelia	1 )	
Drowned ?	1 )	
Unspecified	20	12.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>100</b>

Names of only three of these recorded deaths are now found on monuments in East Perth Cemetery:

<u>Site No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Data</u>	<u>Comment</u>
32-360	JONES Louisa	D 23.12.1830, 29 yrs	Arr. Lotus (No. 88) Original tombstone still preserved. Oldest grave-site in EPC.
32-451	MORGAN Abraham	D 15.7.1830, 45 yrs Memorial erected 1978	Arr. Minstrel (No. 58) Not buried EPC (?)
36-452	HESTER Sophia	D 1830, 35 yrs Memorial erected 1979	Arr. Lotus (No. 90) Buried Canning

Note: No. 58, 88, 90 as listed in Berryman op. cit. pp 159-164.

A few names in the 1829-1832 list of deaths in Perth are not recorded on extant monuments although headstones of their relatives still exist in the cemetery. These include:

No. 14	SUTHERLAND Henry	6 months	Born in W.A.
No. 99	INKPEN Selina	Infant, 15.3.1831	Arr. "Gilmore"
No. 103	STIRLING William (Gentleman)	32 yrs, 16.7.1831	Arr. "Parmelia"
No. 142	DYER John Elizabeth, John's wife, is recorded in Site No. 5-23.	42 yrs, 8.11.1832	Arr. "Drummond"

It is reasonable to presume that most of the 51 persons stated to be domiciled in Perth who died between 1829-1832 were buried in East Perth Cemetery: only one, Louisa JONES (No. 32-360), features on an original headstone. A breakdown of the civil status of the deceased follows (Table 25).

Table 25: Perth 1829-1832 Deaths

Category	Number	Category	Number
Gentleman	1	Carpenter	4
Doctor & Surgeon	2	Sawyer	1
Lieutenant (Army)	1	White Smith	1
63 Regt. Private	6	Publican	1
Soldier	1	Farmer	2
Seaman	4	Servant F, M	1 + 6
Fisherman 1 )		Labourer	7
Ships Steward 1 )		Infant	8
Seaman 2 )		Minor	1
Victualler	1	Not stated	3
Total 51			

There can be little doubt that at least some of the above persons would have been buried in the simplest graves with no ostentatious headstone: perhaps a simple wooden cross. Excepting Louise Jones (headstone), no trace of the other 50 now remains.

The Wesleyan Church register of burials 1859-1885 lists 177 of which 9 were outside Perth. Of the 168 burials in Perth only 39 names (23.2%) appear on extant monuments in East Perth Cemetery.

Jarrah headboards were evidently widely used as gravesite markers. Ranger David Davies reports that half a jarrah headboard still stood on site no. 71-111 in 1978: it has since disappeared.

Mrs Edna Kelly (nee Green), 51 The Esplanade, Nedlands, W.A., reported (letter 12 Nov. 1984 to J.A.R.) that the jarrah headboard of the grave of the family GREEN was removed from the site after serving as a marker for sixty years (from ca. 1834-35) and sent to the Paris Exhibition, France, ca. 1894-95 to demonstrate the durability of W.A. jarrah. Upon return to Perth, it was donated to the Museum of Western Australia where it still remains. The original headboard was replaced by a marble headstone and this was later set up in Karrakatta. No sign of the original grave remains in East Perth Cemetery.

There is little doubt that some jarrah headboards and crosses were destroyed by bushfires: others were burnt in campfires by the many bums and derelicts who infested the cemetery during the middle decades of this century (at least into the 1960's and 1970's (?)).

Mrs Phyllis Tilt (phone call, 10 Sept. 1984) as a young girl recalled that many graves were simple piles of earth marked by small wooden crosses: just two pieces of wood nailed together. At one period many of these wooden crosses had been uprooted, heaped together and burnt: an official (municipal) operation!

Ranger Trevor Earl (C.A.L.M.), in October 1984 informed me that several years previously, there had been many graves in the Anglican sector marked by simple wooden crosses: none remains. They were apparently located in the ostensibly empty area where only a few headstones remain.

Archdeacon Ted Doncaster (then Reverend), during a survey of the Anglican cemetery in 1952 recorded the presence of many unmarked graves (earth mounds etc.).

It seems very probable that many of the simple earth mounds have, over the decades, succumbed to the influence of torrential rain (run off) and wind scour, and have simple levelled out. Some have probably been flattened during landscaping, grassing and grass-cutting.

Some of the rectilinear patterns, discernible with difficulty on the aerial photograph of the cemetery, almost certainly represent gravesites. Some (e.g. 14-798, 14-799, 15-800, 16-801) are confirmed by portions of brickwork marking the outline of graves (Wesleyan, Lot T40).

Photographs in the Battye Library show a few gravesites/monuments which have subsequently disappeared:

- . SCHOALS: site 34-803. Large chest of cement-rendered brick (Photo 21283P). The chest has disappeared. The site is visible.
- . DOLLERAR (DOLLBER?): site 34-797. Large turretted chest (Photo 21282P). This site is No. 77 indicated on the Anglican map dated 1845 as having been assigned to Mrs Dollerar (possibly misspelling for DOLLBER?). The chest has disappeared. The large site is still visible and the presence of substructure has been found by probing by D. Davies and J.A. Richardson.
- . UNKNOWN: site 34-804. Shown as site enclosed by a cast-iron railing ca 1934; the railing has disappeared.

Mr Brosen (Appendix X) supplied the following information (2 May 1986): Around the late 1920's-early 1930's many coffins were exhumed from the eastern portion of the Anglican burial ground (where few headstones now remain). They were transferred to and re-interred in Karrakatta.

#### Possible Gravesites

D. Davies and J.A. Richardson made a ground search of the cemetery during 1985 for possible gravesites which are no longer marked by monuments (vide Appendix XI; Map 3). This was augmented by detailed inspection of the aerial photograph of the cemetery.

Grave size outlines are faintly visible in some portions of the cemetery; some of them between sites with headstones, some in open areas. They are the more readily discernible during damp weather; the vegetations tends to be somewhat better nurtured in these slightest of hollows.

### Resumption of Areas

Of the twelve town lots (nos. E69, E70, E71, E72, E73 (?), T39-T44, T28½ & R1) originally allocated as burial grounds (Table 1) five, Nos. 69, 70, 71, 72 & 73 (?) have been resumed for municipal development. Data concerning these old burial sites located south of Stokes (now Wittenoom) Street and west of Plain Street are scanty. They are reported to have contained Asian burials, Jews and some Caucasians. It is noteworthy that within the cemetery as presently defined there are very few non-Caucasian burials.

---

Nationality	Interments	Comments
Afghans	Nil	Camel drivers etc.
Indians	Nil	Traders etc.
Chinese	2	No. 7-35, 17-114
Japanese	8	RC & Presbyterian
Australian Aboriginals	1	Tommy Dower, guide to the Forrest brothers, no. 57-716
<hr/>		
Total	11 (0.66%) of those currently recorded on monuments (1655 total)	

---

One might have expected that when these cemetery lots were resumed, the headstones could have been set up in another sector of the cemetery (even if they were closely spaced). One might also have expected that the skeletal remains, if exhumed, might have been stacked in "Beinen Hausen". Not so. A workman who was a member of the workforce who dismantled these old burial grounds during the late 1940's (or possibly early 1950's), provided Ranger David Davies with the following information (ca. 1978 or 1979):

- . The headstones were bulldozed, piled in heaps, loaded into trucks and removed. They were apparently dumped in a Departmental yard and presumably have since disappeared.
- . The contents of the graves were bulldozed and heaped. Apparently some may have been re-interred elsewhere (?). Most were dumped and have disappeared.

Information from other sources is appended. Mrs D.B. Edwards, Flat 39, "Elanora", Bunbury, WA 6230, wrote to me as follows: letter dated 10.9.84:

"About 35 years ago (ca 1949?) I lived fairly near there (the cemetery) and for some reason a large part of the cemetery was bulldozed and the graves therefore destroyed. There was a public outcry at the time but nothing was done about it. School children crossing near the cemetery came across a skull and another time bones".

Mrs Phyllis Tilt of 43C Morgan Way, Girrawheen, WA 6064, supplied additional information by telephone (she is a fifth cousin descendant of Sir John Forrest). There were Asian graves west of Plain Street. About 1948 these were bulldozed flat; all monuments were destroyed. The RTA building and a girls school now occupy the former cemetery sites (phone 10 Sept. 1984 to JAR).

Mr Peter Bridge supplied the following information on 12 September 1984. About year 1959 skeletons were dug up under the playground near East Perth Cemetery (as now defined). The remains were thought to be from unmarked graves.

Mrs S.M. Adams, 22 Puttenham Street, Morley WA, reported by phone on 5 October 1984 that Hukam Khan who died on 28 March 1903 was buried in East Perth Cemetery presumably in a plot west of Plain Street.

Mrs D. Champion, 133 Eudoria Street, Gosnells WA, reported (letter 25 Sept. 1984 to JAR) that various of her relatives were all buried in a small cemetery opposite the existing burial ground (i.e. west of Plain Street). She wrote: "It has been bulldozed now and part of same is a carpark. There was also another smaller plot for Chinese people".

The four members of her family interred were:

HAMILTON George	78 yrs, died 4 May 1890 (grandfather)
HAMILTON Christina	84 yrs, died ca 1909 (his wife)
HAMILTON Mrs George	(son's wife)
HAMILTON	(Infant son of George)

Mr Ken Ross (2 May 1986) told me that in ca. 1950, he remembered skeletal remains being unearthed at the site of the R.T.A. building. Mr Brosen (2 May 1986) also recalled Chinese burials west of Plain Street (Appendix X).

Reorganization of the Cemetery: A P.W.D. plan of the cemetery as now defined (Fig. 1) dated 1951 shows the proposed layout of asphalt pathways to be constructed there. In addition the plan purports to depict the extant gravesites as of that time. Some of the numbered sites on this plan are accurately located. However, very many are incorrectly placed. Incidentally, not a single gravesite in the cemetery carries a number plaque. The master plan developed from a coloured aerial photograph taken by the Department of Lands & Surveys in December 1983 depicts the current layout of pathways and location of all extant monuments (Map 2).

A number of asphalted pathways were indeed constructed subsequently. They do not coincide with the 1951 master plan but follow it in principle. However, the development of these pathways led inevitably to the destruction of many monuments and the ensuing obliteration of gravesites. Many of those interred now lie beneath these pathways: names and sites lost from records.

Mrs Ruth T. Jackson, 25 Victoria Avenue, Claremont WA, supplied the following information in September 1984. Her ancestors, BRITNALL, came out to Western Australia on the third ship to arrive from Britain. She happened to visit the cemetery during construction of the new pathways. A large heap of headstones had been uprooted in the Independent Section (T39) to make way for a path (this lies just south of Wittenoom Street). Among the debris she found the

dismembered headstone of her ancestor's grave. Compassionately, the workforce reassembled it and reset the gravesite immediately south of the pathway. Site is BRITNALL No. 8-39. The interred (nine names recorded on the headstone) lie beneath the path.

Monuments in East Perth Cemetery

As of mid 1985 there are still 853 monuments remaining on the 804 sites so far identified in the cemetery, 780 sites with stonework and/or fenced. The total includes footstones, as well as headstones, plus multiple monuments in several gravesites.

A survey of the state of all monuments still existing in the cemetery was made by Ranger David Davies and Dr J.A. Richardson during the first half of 1984 (report dated 26 June 1984 to RWHSoc.). Results of the survey are summarised in Table 26, amended to include damage by vandalism mid-1984 to July 1985.

Table 26: East Perth Cemetery: Restoration of Existing Monuments: Summary

<u>Repairs to Monuments - All Types</u>	<u>Number</u>
Stabilise headstone, e.g. on cement pad (broken slabs, crosses etc.)	83
Seal masonry against erosion (particularly limestone, sandstone, slate)	190
Cement and seal cracks in masonry (to avoid further deterioration)	131
Re-cement headstone base on grave top (many HS lying flat can be set upright)	34
Repair broken headstone	31
Stabilise monument, tilted and/or sinking (some monuments above large vaults appear to be in danger of toppling)	30
<b>TOTAL JOBS (Many sites need multiple repairs)</b>	<b>499</b>
<hr/>	
<u>Repairs to Surrounds of Gravesites</u>	
Wrought iron railings and fences	33
Re-cement masonry surrounds	5
Repair stumps in which railings set	76
Stabilise disrupted masonry	141
<b>TOTAL JOBS (Many are minor re-cementing/grouting jobs)</b>	<b>255</b>

Most of the masonry monuments erected in East Perth cemetery have been exposed to weathering for at least a century: some of them for at least 135 years. The many materials used in their construction (pp. ) have reacted variously to the onslaughts of Perth's climate: hot, dry, windy summers and cold, wet winters. Reactions of the masonry materials are summarised in Table 27.

Table 27: Weathering of Monuments

Material	Weathering/Decay	Durability
Igneous: granite, syenite, basalt	Negligible	Excellent
Marble	Pitting & fretting along colour banding, solution along joints leading to serious fragmentation in a few monuments.	Fairly good in general. Poor for strongly fractured stone.
Coastal limestone, sandy limestone, Calcareous sandstone	Chemical pitting & honeycomb weathering and spalling Abrasion by wind scour	Poor to fair Fair to good
Portland stone	Pitting & fretting. Local spalling.	Fairly good
Sandstones (eg Donnybrook)	Minor pitting and fretting	Generally good
Slate	Spalling & flaking along fissility planes leading to loss of inscriptions.	Fairly good to very poor
Composites: cement, concrete, cement-rendered brickwork	Pitting and solution along joints; flaking	Fairly good; some fair
Metal plaques	Minor pitting	Good
Lead lettering	Discolouration & chemical weathering	Fairly good.

In general the marble monuments have not been very seriously weathered. A notable exception is the DOUGLAS headstone (No. 27-225), a very poor piece of strongly fractured stone totally unsuitable for monumental masonry. It is now seriously fragmented by erosion and loss of cohesion along the many natural fissures.



Monuments made from limestones, sandy limestones and calcareous sandstones and those of Portland Oölite generally show some or all of the following effects of weathering to a greater or lesser degree:

- . fretting and pitting by acid attack ( $H_2CO_3$ ) in rain.
- . erosion, grooving along colour banding and current-bedding of the rock.
- . honeycomb weathering particularly in the lower sections of headstone slabs due to water run-off, and soakage from wet soil.
- . wind and sand (dust) scour over the western side of standing slabs.
- . rather widespread growth of mosses & lichen leading to serious discolouration and obliteration of inscriptions on some stones.

The slate headstones are very sensitive to weathering along their cleavage (fissile) planes. The effects of wide variations in seasonal and diurnal temperatures plus dry and wet periods leads to extensive opening up of these planes and eventually to progressive flaking and spalling off of layers of rock. This occurs as fragments, flakes and sheets. Anglican monument No. 45-587 (unidentified) has lost its entire inscription: not a trace remains.

The lead insert lettering commonly used for monument inscription has suffered considerably over the decades. Much of the lead work has become discoloured by the development of carbonate ( $PbCO_3$ ) films due to atmospheric weathering. On many headstones parts of the lead in-fill is missing: it has either loosened due to weathering or has been deliberately removed (vide vandalism).

Many grave sites are enclosed by a cast iron rail, or ornamental fence work set on cement stumps, or on surrounds of cement or cement-rendered brickwork. Parts of such metalwork is missing on some graves. There is little doubt that much metalwork has been removed for sale as scrap metal (vide vandalism).

#### Vandalism

Burials in East Perth Cemetery were greatly reduced after 1899 shortly before Karrakatta was opened, into the mid 1920's. A photograph in the Western Mail, March 1925, shows the lamentable state of the cemetery at that time. The accompanying article "Our forgotten Dead/Pioneers", was a real cri de coeur for immediate protective action by Government authority. Nothing was done. So, for several decades thereafter, at least into the 1950's-1970's the cemetery was a hangout for bums and riff raff. Vandalism was widespread. Metalwork fencing and wrought iron spiral railings were removed for sale as scrap metal. The original fencework and gates of the cemetery disappeared. Lead was prised out of the monument inscriptions and converted into shot (information from one perpetrator, now deceased) for catapaults etc.

Headstones were thrown down: not much physical strength is needed to dislodge most slabs from the base block to which they are cemented. Many were thus broken. Small decorative crosses were broken off from elaborate monuments (e.g. BOLADERAS No. 25-210). At least 34 slabs are lacking the crosses which formerly surmounted them. They have obviously been deliberately smashed: the crosses have disappeared.

Massive chests (masonry, cement-rendered brickwork, concrete) have vanished (Schoals etc.). Their materials have presumably been used as "fill" on various projects.

Vaults have been entered and the coffins of some have been smashed. The latest incident occurred in the SHENTON vault (No. 15-94) during the night of 11-12 July 1985 (West Australian, page 2, 13 July 1985). There are eleven names on this Shenton vault (eight Shentons; three Cousins). On 12 July 1985 three coffins were visible plus the remains of one other which had obviously been smashed. A few pieces of skull and parts of leg bones were all that remained of the skeleton which this coffin had contained. Where are the others - coffins and skeletons? (Observations by Jim Maher & David Davies, C.A.L.M., and J.A. Richardson).

Ranger David Davies has recorded 66 headstones damaged (thrown down and/or broken) during the period 1977-85 during his custodianship of the cemetery. In addition during 1984-1985, there have been several incidents during which the slabs over vaults have been displaced. A few were shifted sufficiently to allow access to the vault below. Several headstones have been thrown down and vaults tampered with during 1986.

Possible reasons for such acts appear to be :

- . deliberate destruction as a recreational pleasure
- . search for possible trinkets, gold teeth fillings
- . necrophilic activities. Jim Maher (April 1986) reported evidence of witchcraft activities in the cemetery.

As of 1986 it appears that less than 20% of the gravesites and monuments which once stood in the cemetery have been preserved. It is certain that a great deal of information of socio-economic and cultural value has been irrevocably lost.

#### References

- The "West Australian", Saturday 25 August, 1984, page 12.  
The "Sunday Times", 9 September 1984, page 48.  
The "West Australian", 13 July 1985, page 2.  
The "West Australian", 21 June 1952, "Tombstones at East Perth Cemetery Reflect our History".  
The "Western Mail", 2 July 1925, "The Forgotten Dead".  
Royal Western Australian Historical Society's Newsletter; Vol. 25, No. 2; March 1986, p. 3.

## STATISTICS

### Mortality Rates 1830-1923

It is uncertain how many people were interred in the East Perth Cemetery since it became operational in 1830: probably more than ten thousand.

Two surveys of the cemetery were made prior to the present investigation (1983-1985). These were:

- . June 1952: Anglican graves recorded by the Rev. (now Archdeacon) Ted Doncaster, Archivist, Anglican Church. Recorded the existence of many unmarked graves.
- . Dated 1960: All denominations by Miss Henderson, R.W.A.H.S. et al., within the cemetery as now defined (sites west of Plain Street had been obliterated at that time).

Gravesites in East Perth Cemetery have been resurveyed by Dr J.A. Richardson and Ranger David Davies, aided part-time by Mrs D.M. Richardson during the period March 1983 onwards. Results of this investigation are summarised below (Table 28).

Table 28: East Perth Cemetery: Gravesites 1985

Site	Number	Comment
Monument extant. Named	777	
No headstone: name on foot of surround	2	Smith 22-184, Russ 36-460
Slate monument extant: inscription lost	1	45-587 Anglican
Railed enclosure, no headstone	1	Rev. D. Shearer 22-191
Site discovered by probe	1	Dent/Welch 34-796
Railed enclosures: no monuments	7	Headstones removed, some to Karrakatta.
Sites indicated by remains of masonry or by probe	14	
Located from old photographs & Anglican 1845 location map	1	Schoals 34-803
Sites 1983-86 Survey	804	All Denominations

Alphabetical and numerical indices of persons interred or commemorated in East Perth Cemetery have been compiled. These combine data still extant from the 1983-1986 survey plus additional data from the 1952 and 1960 catalogues. Supplementary data have been assembled from information supplied by descendants of pioneer families following publication of articles concerning the cemetery in the "Western Australian" (25th August, 1984, P. 12) and the "Sunday Times" (9th September, 1984, p. 48). Data currently available are summarised below (Table 29).

Table 29: East Perth Cemetery: Persons Named on Monuments

Survey	Names Recorded			Data re Death		
	Total Persons	Name Complete	Name Incomplete	Age at Death Recorded	Year Death Recorded	Data Incomplete
1983-86	1655	1607	(b) 48	1489	1509	142
(a) 1960	16	16	0	10	15	6
(a) 1952	49	40	9	27	39	22
	1720	1663	57	1526	1563	170
<u>(c) Supplementary Data 1984 (Letters &amp; Phone Calls)</u>						
	36	35	1	13	29	23

Note: (a) Data not preserved on existing monuments.

(b) Includes 32 unnamed children, many of them infants; also 1 headstone from which inscription has vanished; and several monuments with incomplete records.

(c) Data very incomplete: not included in Statistics and graphs.

The quantity of data regarding numbers of interred, sex, date of birth and death, and age at death recorded on monuments varies considerably. Data are summarised below (Table 30 and Appendix V).

Table 30: East Perth Cemetery: Sex of Persons Interred

Survey	Male	U/N Sex, N.R.	Female	Data (a)	No Bio-data	Total Persons
1983-86	908	33	714	1514	131	(b) 1655
1952 Anglican	30	2	17	40	9	49
1960	11	0	5	15	1	16
	949	35	736	1569	141	1720

- Note: U/N: un-named, mainly children, many of them infants.  
Sex, N.R.: Surnames on surround of grave: no evidence of number or sex of those interred.  
One site inscription lost (45-587)
- (a) Data: many are incomplete: age at death, month or year of death are omitted from some records.
- (b) Excludes five names repeated on two monuments plus three soldiers interred overseas (WW I & II) and one lady buried in England.  
1952 & 1960 Surveys: names not now recorded on extant monuments.

Based on data from the three cemetery surveys (1952, 1960, 1983-86) various statistics relating to mortality in the Metropolitan area (Perth and environs) have been prepared for the period 1830-1919. The results are set out as follows (Table 31).

Table 31: East Perth Cemetery: Mortality Statistics

Investigation	Data available			Graph	Appendix
	Male	Female	Total		
Years of Death: Annual	886	676	1562	1	V A
Years of Death: Quinquennial	886	676	1562	2,3,4	V B
Age at Death (<1-95 yrs)	870	665	1535	5,6	V C
Age at Death (<1-25 yrs)	296	215	511	7	V D
Deaths by Months (<1-95 yrs)	878	663	1541	8,9,10	V E

Note: Variations in totals due to incomplete data recorded on monuments (e.g. age at death, date of death etc. not recorded).

The data are expressed graphically (Graphs 1-10) and are tabulated in Appendix I A-E. Main points of interest are summarised below (Table 32).

Table 32: East Perth Cemetery: Data re Mortality

Statistics	Salient Features
Years of Death Graphs 1, 2, 3, 4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Small numbers recorded 1830-1850 probably due to impermanence or lack of gravesite markers; disappearance of earth mounds (unprotected).</li> <li>. Very high mortality during epidemic 1895-1898.</li> <li>. Considerable numbers of burials in period 1899 (when EPC was formally closed) to 1913.</li> <li>. Few burials after 1913.</li> </ul>
Ages of Death <1-95 years Graphs 5, 6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. High mortality rate in group &lt;1 to 5 years both for males and females.</li> <li>. High mortality rate in group &gt;20 to 35 years particularly for males.</li> <li>. Group &gt;70-95 years comprises 8.27% male (127), 7.56% female (116), total 15.83% (243) of total deaths recorded by age (1535).</li> </ul>
Ages of Death <1-25 years Graph 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. High mortality rate, both sexes below 1 year and group &gt;1 to 5 years.</li> <li>. High mortality rate for females &gt;15-25 years (young wives/mothers).</li> <li>. High rate for males &gt;20-25 years.</li> </ul>
Deaths by months Graphs 8, 9, 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Males: peak mortality rates in May &amp; December. Lowest incidence August to October.</li> <li>. Females: peak mortality rates in April, October and December (Graph 10). Lowest incidence in February-March, May, August, November (Graph 10).</li> <li>. Male &amp; Female combined (Graph 9): highest mortality rates March-April, December. Lowest incidence August-November.</li> </ul>

It must be stressed that the graphical and tabulated "statistics" presented are "skewed" due to:

- . small numbers of gravesites and paucity of data for the period 1830-1870.
- . impermanence of earth mounds and wooden markers of so many of the impoverished whose relations could not afford to erect more durable masonry monuments.
- . loss of so many graves and markers by natural decay, by vandalism and removal to Karrakatta.
- . declining use of E.P.C. after its formal closure in 1899.

The following data can be derived from evidence still available on monuments in the East Perth Cemetery, plus reported numbers of burials there (Table 33):

Table 33: East Perth Cemetery: Miscellaneous Data

Reported interments	> 10 000 (?)
Gravesites located	804
Gravesites with monuments	780
Gravesites without monuments: identity ascertained	2
Names on monuments (1983-86)	1655
Average interments per site	2.1
Names recorded 1983-86 as % of reported total interments (assuming 10 000?)	ca 16%
Likely number of graves in cemetery	possibly 5 000
Headstones damaged 1977-85	66
Headstones damaged August 1984 - July 1985	20

Interments

The numbers of interments and/or memorials to deceased per gravesite in East Perth Cemetery range from one to twenty six (Table 34).

Table 34: East Perth Cemetery: Interments

Numbers recorded	Nos. of Sites	Percentage of Total
1	422 (a, b)	54.0
2	168	21.5
3	75	9.6
4	44 (c)	5.6
5	33	4.2
6	18	2.3
7	6	0.76
8	5	0.64
9	4	0.51
10	2	0.25
11	1	)
12	1	)
14	1 (d)	) 0.64
17	1	)
26	1	)
	782 (e)	100.00

Denomination	Named Sites	Interred	Interred per Site
Independent	46	97	2.1
Wesleyan	47	175	3.7
Roman Catholic	148	296	2.0
Presbyterian	108	179	1.6
Jewish	7	8	1.1
Anglican	424	900	2.1
ALL DENOMINATIONS	780	1655	2.1

- Notes:
- (a) 1 empty site No. 22-191 Rev. David Shearer.
  - (b) Headstone, inscription lost No. 45-587.  
Site surround with surname No. 22-184 Smith, No. 36-460 Ross.  
Unknown how many interred in these three sites: at least one per site.
  - (c) Site No. 34-796 Dent & Welch located by probe; no signs on surface.
  - (d) Site No. 34-417: Supplementary data re interments supplied by Mrs Desma Davies, letter 27.8.1984 to Dr J.A. Richardson.
  - (e) Total 782 includes 2 empty sites (a, c) whose identity is unknown.

Gravesites for which more than ten deaths are recorded are:

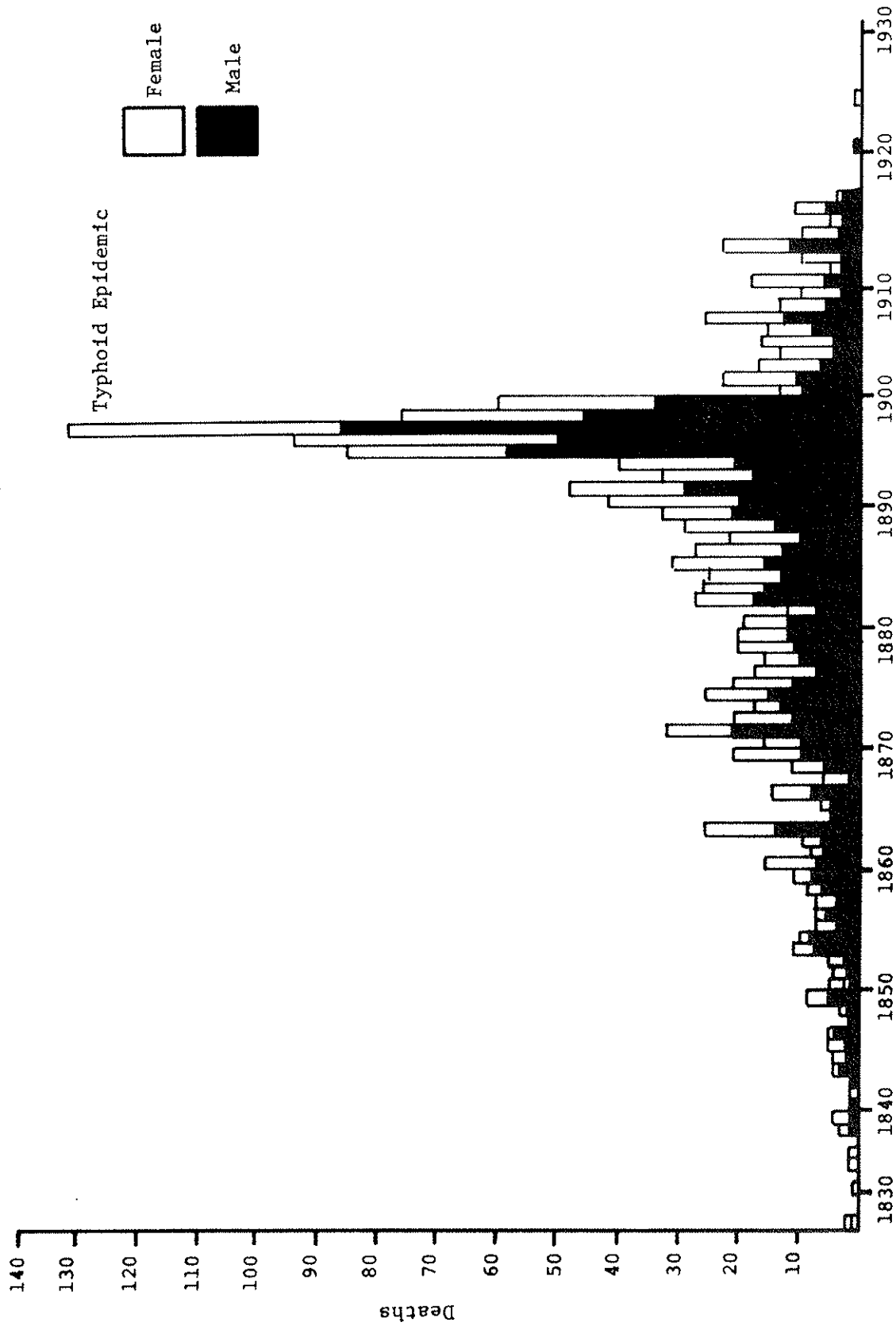
Gravesite No.	Name	Number Recorded
15-94	Shenton, Cousins	11
12-67	Stoneman, Farmer, Inkpen	12
34-417	Liddelow (note d)	14
13-78	Dyson (14 u/n children)	17
18-266	Strickland	26



GRAPH 1

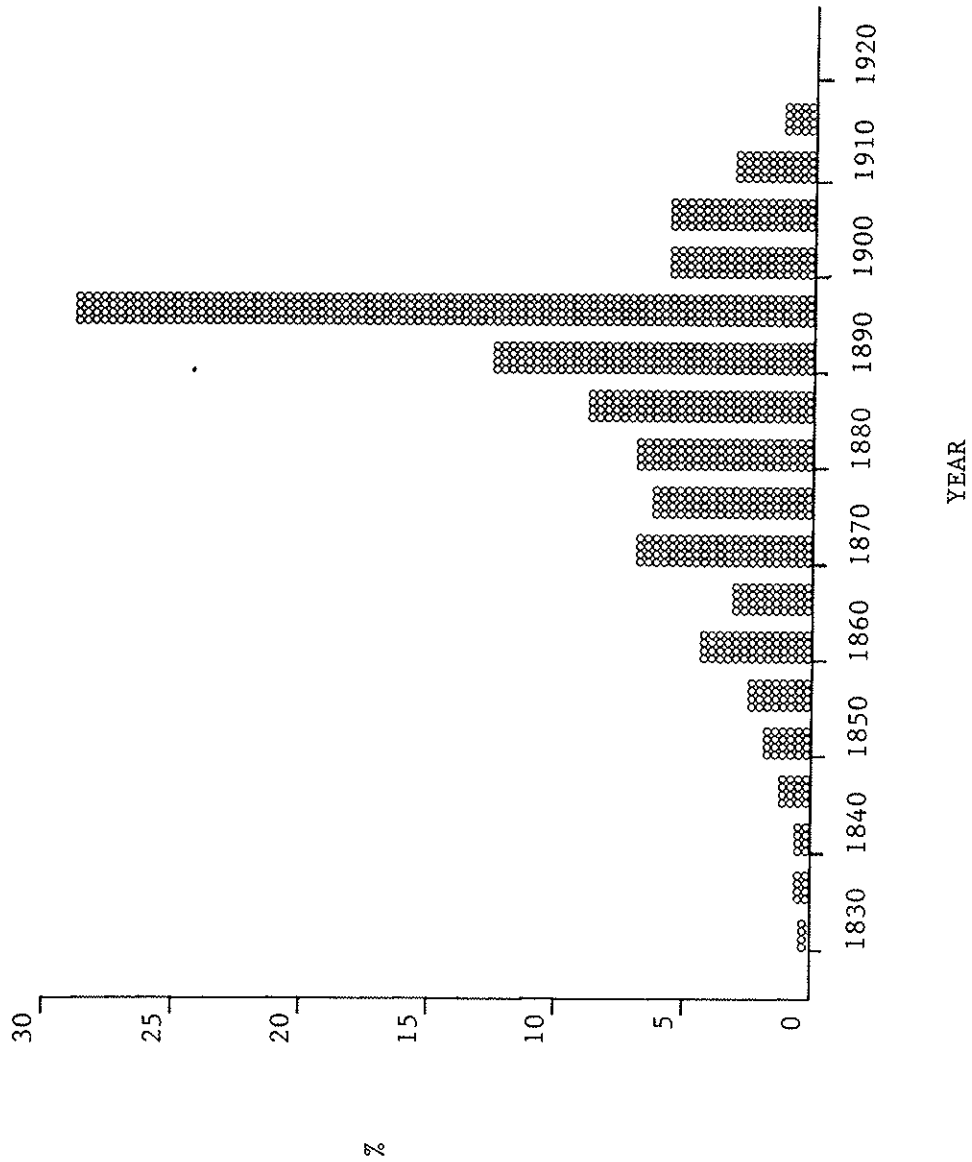
EAST PERTH CEMETERY:  
DEATHS BY YEARS 1830 - 1920

(Includes 1952 Anglican list, 1960 list, 1983/84 JAR survey)



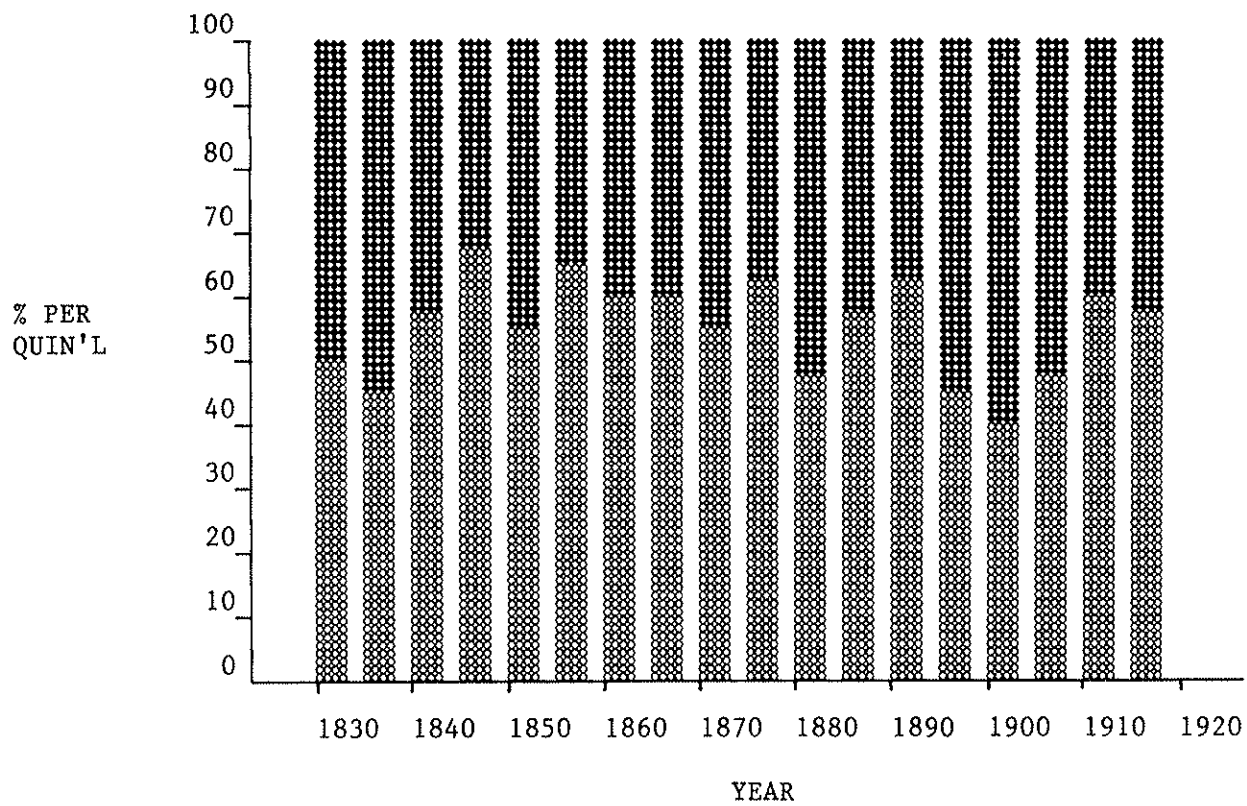
GRAPH 2: Appx. V B

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL DEATHS  
RECORDED 1830-1920, BY QUINQUENNIALS



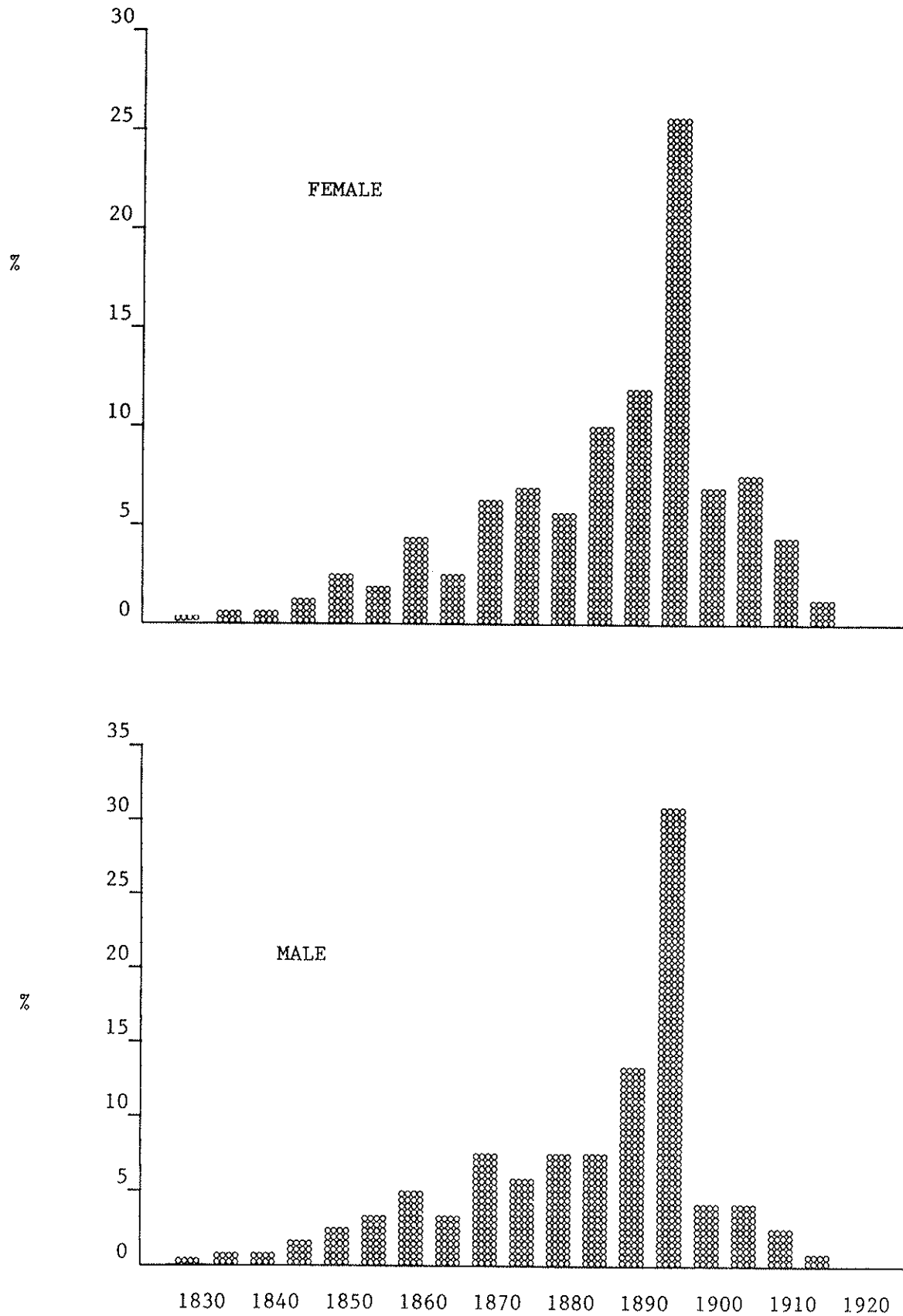
GRAPH 3: Appx. V B

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: DEATHS BY QUINQUENNIALS 1830-1920  
PERCENTAGES MALE AND FEMALE



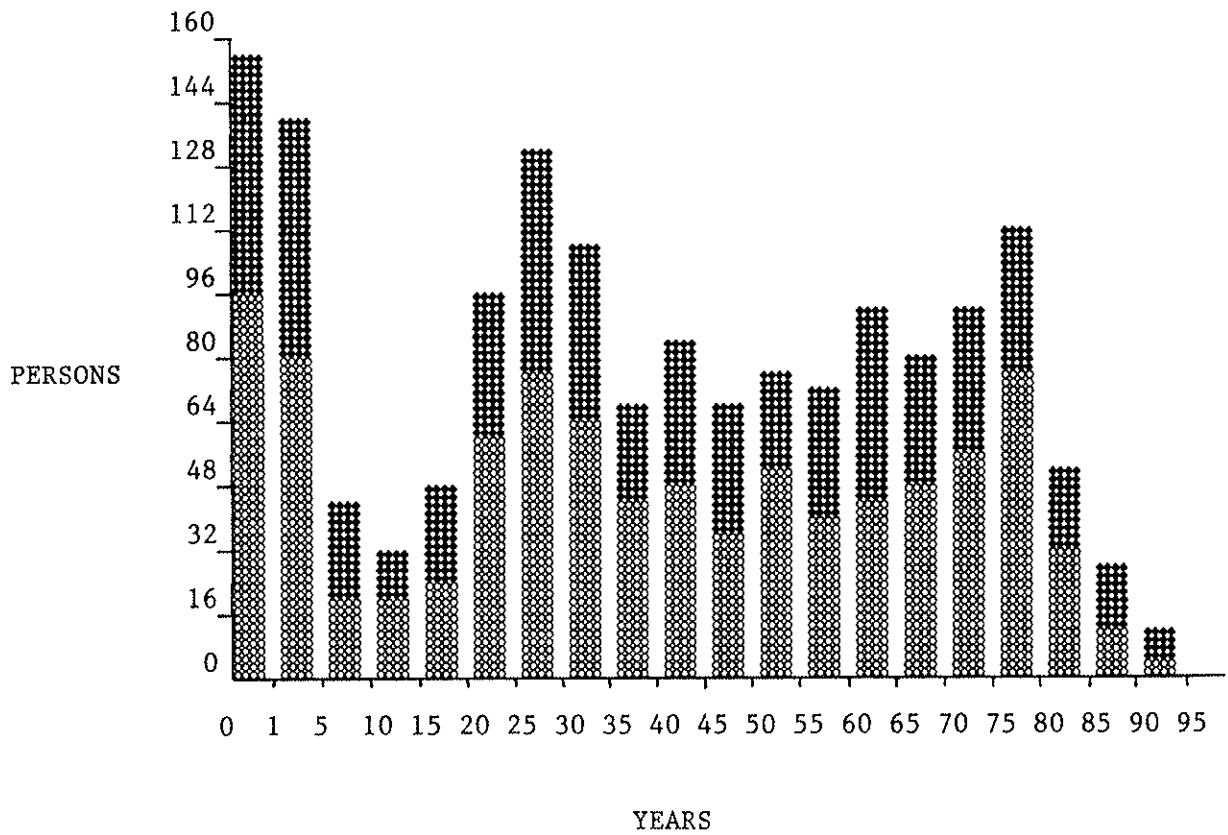
⊠ MALE  
▤ FEMALE

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: PERCENTAGES OF MALE AND FEMALE DEATHS BY QUINQUENNIALS 1830-1920 (i.e. of Total Deaths recorded on extant monuments in EPC)



GRAPH 5: Appx. V C

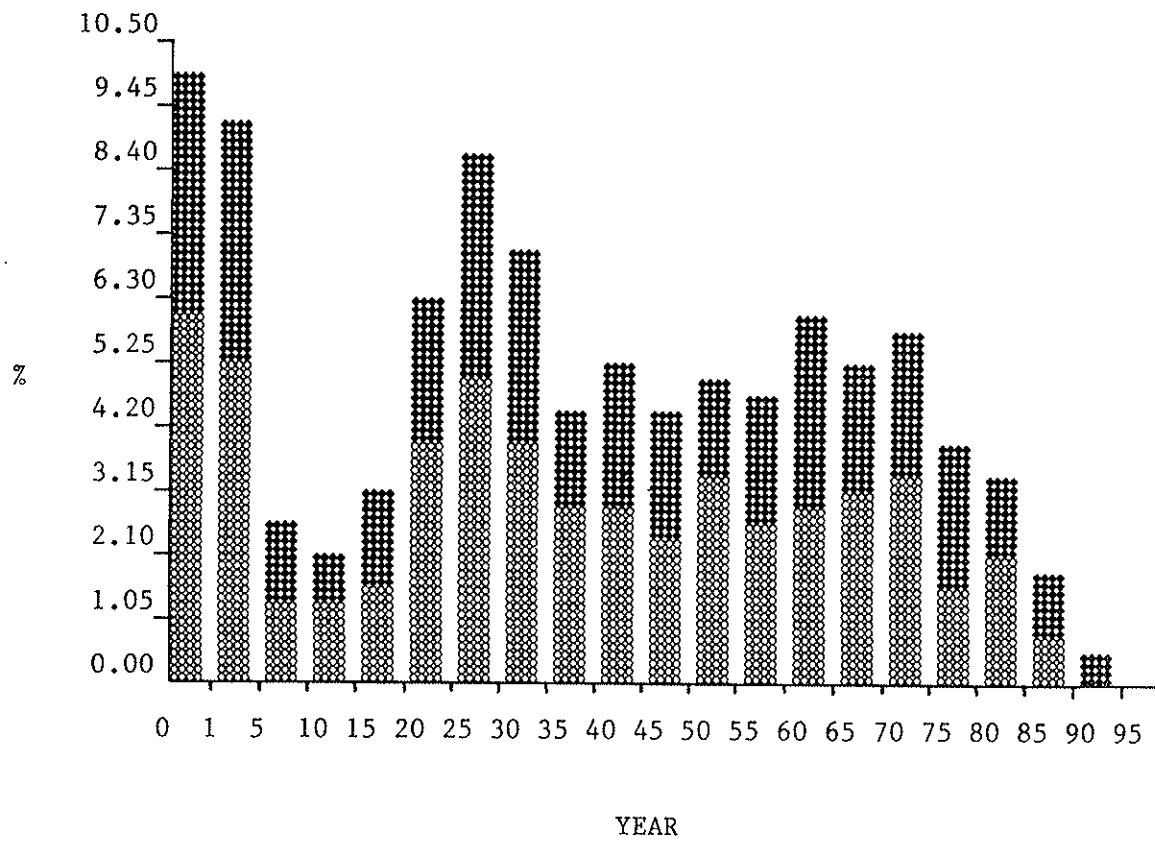
EAST PERTH CEMETERY: DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS < 1 YEAR AND  
5 YEAR GROUPS > 1 YEAR TO 95 YEARS  
1830-1920



⊗ MALE  
⊠ FEMALE

GRAPH 6: Appx. V C

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS < 1 YEAR TO 95 YEARS AS PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL DEATHS RECORDED 1830-1920



⊗ MALE  
 ■ FEMALE

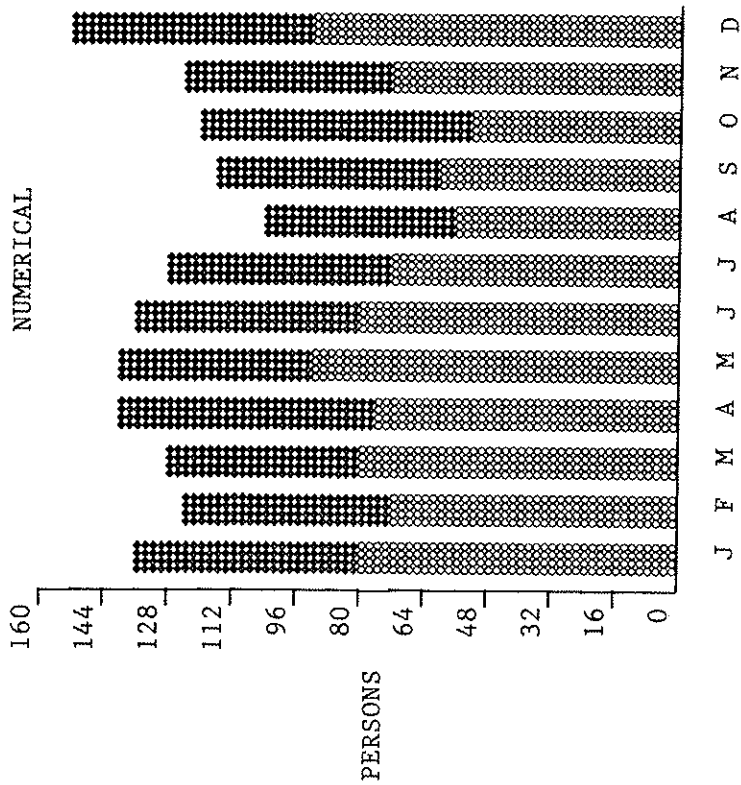
GRAPH 7: Appx. V D

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS 1 YEAR TO 25 YEARS, 1830-1920

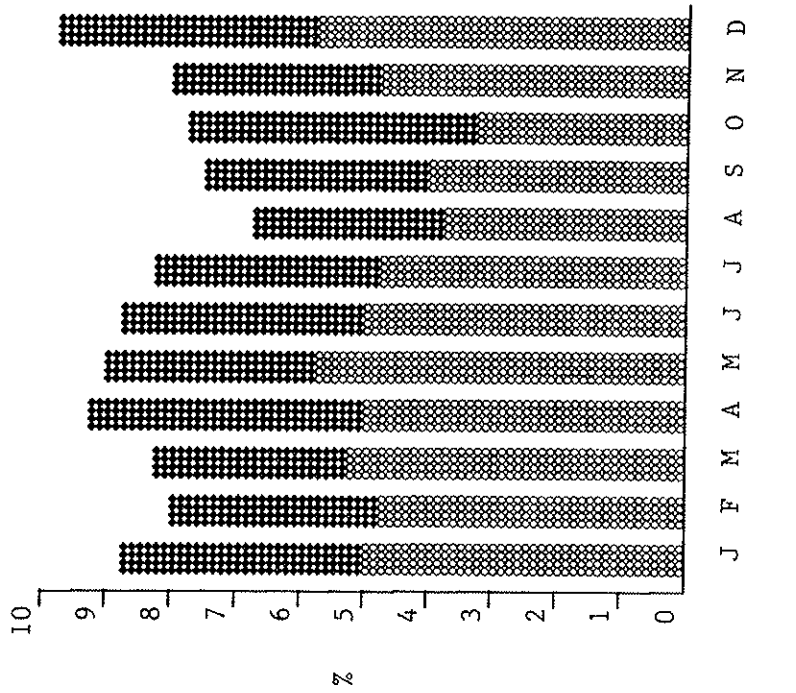


GRAPH 8: Appx. V E

A: EAST PERTH CEMETERY  
DEATHS BY MONTHS 1830-1920



B: EAST PERTH CEMETERY  
PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL DEATHS

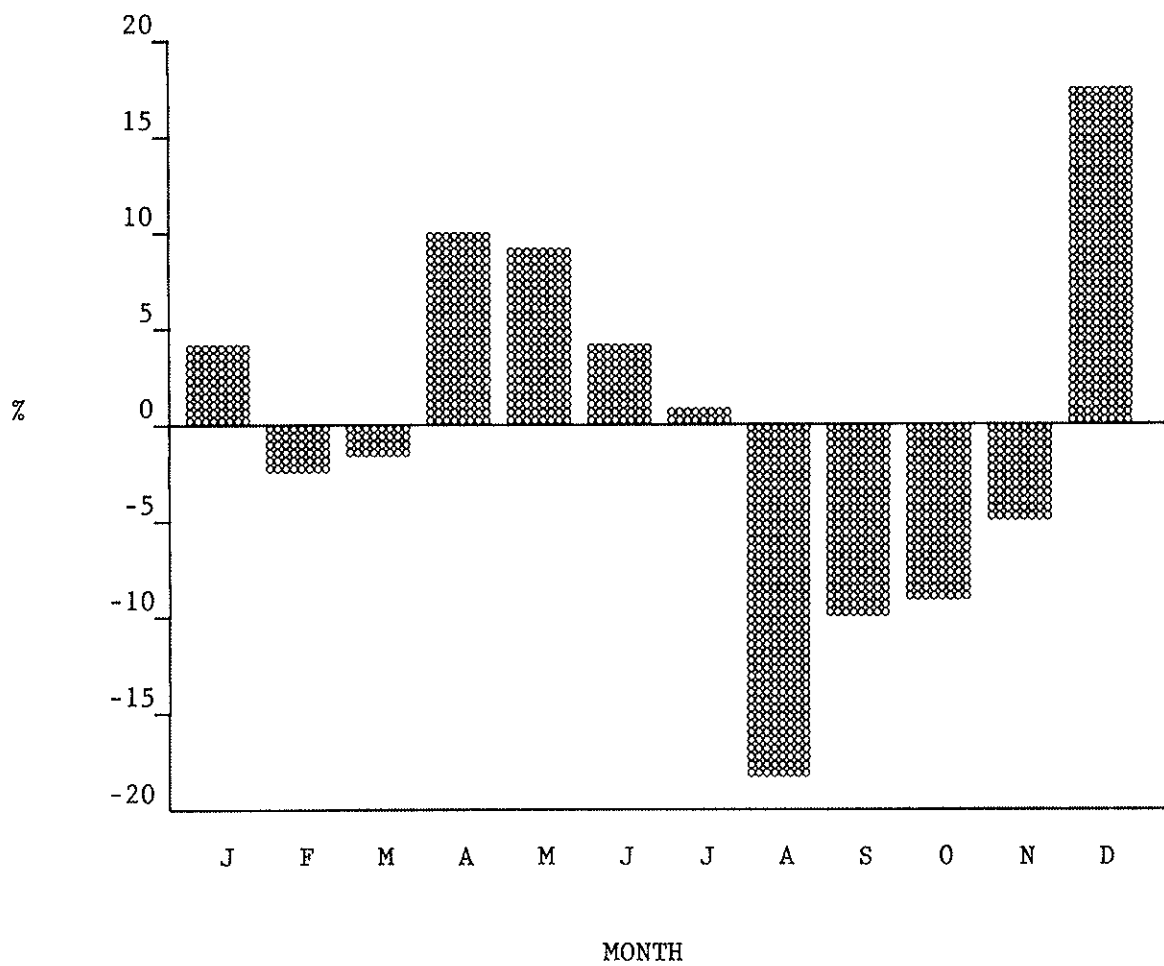




GRAPH 9: Appx. V E

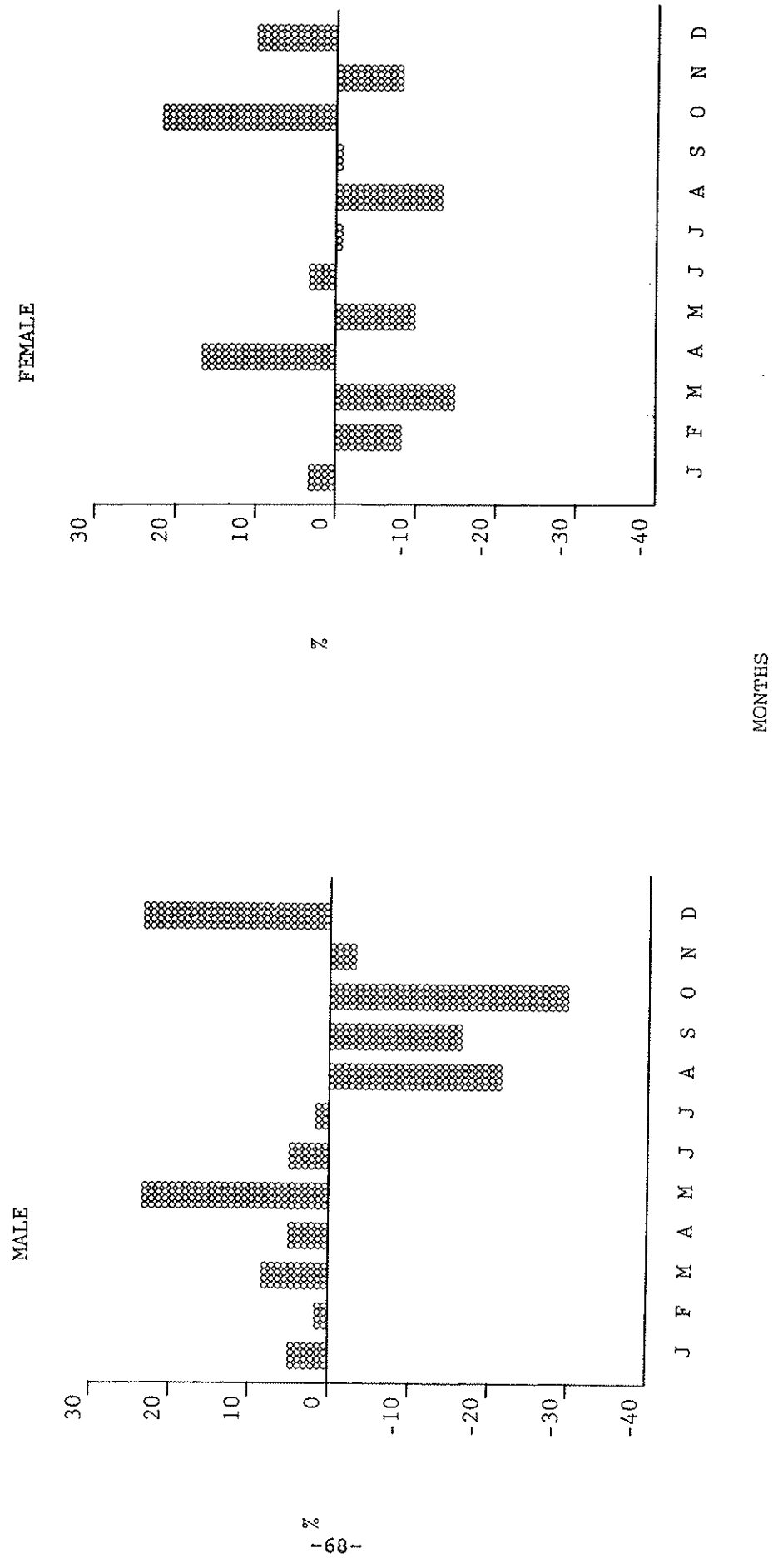
EAST PERTH CEMETERY: DEATHS BY MONTHS  
TOTAL 1830-1920

PERCENTAGE VARIATIONS EXPRESSED AS PERCENTAGES  
OF MONTHLY MEAN (8.33%)



GRAPH 10: Appx. V E

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: DEATHS BY MONTHS, 1830-1920  
PERCENTAGE VARIATIONS EXPRESSED AS PERCENTAGES OF MONTHLY MEAN



## MONUMENTS PRESERVED

### Inscriptions on the Monuments

The amount of information recorded on the monuments still preserved in the East Perth Cemetery varies considerably. It comprises data relative to some or all of the following categories:

- . Biodata of the deceased
- . Expression of affection introductory to the epitaph
- . Religious comment.

### Biodata

Some headstones record complete biodata: full name, age and date at death; sometimes date of birth and occasionally cause of death. On many headstones data are incomplete. Of extant monuments the status of biodata is summarised below:

Total persons recorded	1655		(1983-86 survey)
Name complete	1607	97%	
Name incomplete (includes 32 unnamed children, many infants)	48	3%	
Age at death recorded	1489	90.6%	
Year of death recorded	1509	91.8%	
Incomplete data re death	142	8.6%	

### Terms of Affection (Appendix VI)

There is a very wide range of terms of affection introductory to the epitaph. However three forms of remembrance account for 80% of the total. These are:

"In loving memory of"	36%
"Sacred to the memory of"	28%
"In memory of"	16%

The full range is tabulated below (Table 35) and supplementary data are recorded in Appendix VI.

Table 35: East Perth Cemetery: Remembrance

Inscription	Total	Percentage
In Loving Memory of	308	36.0
Sacred to the Memory of	239	28.0
In Memory of	136	16.0
In Loving Remembrance of	24	2.8
In Memoriam	21	2.5
In Affectionate Remembrance of	16	1.9
Special Phrases (Appendix VI)	14	1.6
To the Memory of	6	0.7

Table 35 (cont.)

Inscription	Total	Percentage
In Remembrance of	4	0.47
In Affectionate Memory of	3	0.35
Here rest the remains of (etc.) (one in Spanish) (Aqui descansan los restos de)	5	0.58
In Everlasting Memory of	1	
In Loving and Affectionate Remembrance of	1	0.35
In Fond Memory of	1	
Names without introductory comment	43	5.0
"Laconic" announcements	9	1.0
Surnames recorded on grave surround: no monument	2	0.23
Headstone: inscription wholly lost	1	0.11
Incomplete inscriptions: parts of headstones missing: introductory comments lost	12	1.40
Japanese etc. characters without English (1 Chinese, 7 Japanese)	8	0.9
Hebrew characters without English	1	0.11
	855	100.00

Note: Total of inscriptions exceeds number of headstones: many carry multiple commemorative phrases.

Several monuments carry more than one inscription. SHENTON vault No. 19-142 carries "Sacred to the memory of" four times: site no. 35-412 carries "In Memoriam" three times for SNOOK and WIGGLESWORTH.

#### Epitaphs (Appendix VII)

The epitaphs preserved record typical Victorian and Edwardian sentiments. They closely resemble those which can be found in many graveyards in the United Kingdom of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. There is a preponderance of religious sentiments. Epitaphs record a widely held belief in the resurrection; of the eventual reunion of the living with the deceased in a better world; of the pleasure experienced in leaving this "vale of tears". Many epitaphs express a virtually fatalistic acceptance of God's will, which, despite the trauma experienced by the living, was nevertheless all for the best in the long run.

Some inscriptions indicate that the still living are unwilling or unable to accept that a loved one really has died. Many indicate that the deceased is certain of a happy future in heaven with God and the angelic hosts: to rest there for ever more. One particularly pro-religious epitaph is recorded on a glorious Celtic Cross thus:

QUINLAN No. 22-175 (Roman Catholic)  
"The Celtic cross raise o'er me  
And the ivy round it twine  
'Twill tell to the world that bore me  
That the dear old faith was mine"

There are references that God periodically needed additional angels in heaven so he took a little child. And the pathos of some simple records of multiple child deaths! Several inscriptions contain the sentiment that "the life of the deceased was craved, but that God denied"; in that despite the families love for one of its members God, in his infinite wisdom and compassion thought it best to take the loved one 'home'.

There are several epitaphs relating to the inadequacy of medical remedies during what was the terminal illness, e.g.:

READ No. 9-45  
"Afflictions sore long time I bore  
Physicians all in vain  
Till death did seize me and so did  
please to ease my pain".

(A similar verse is quoted in "A Grave Look at History", p. 164 by Lionel Gilbert - from an old English grave).

There are also sentiments welcoming death as a sort of reward - a release from sorrow, sin and pain and freedom from every care in this worst of all worlds (OSBORNE No. 20-158).

Reading the hundreds of epitaphs and memorials still extant in East Perth Cemetery one obtains a sense of the religious biases of the period 1830 to the early 1920s. Whether the reality was truly as recorded perhaps remains conjectural. I recall a sapient epigram penned by a realist (cynic?):

"If you think you can never change the past  
You've never read an obituary".

I raised the matter of the validity of epitaphs with Fr. Burke, Archivist of the Roman Catholic Church (until late 1984). His reply: "If the sentiments expressed were true for even a short while, then they are justified". I wonder!

Monument inscriptions range from the laconic to the inordinately lengthy. Typical short statements include:

<u>Site No.</u>	<u>Inscription</u>
8-41	"Our darling Roy" (no biodata)
18-125	"Inez, our little pet" "
27-227	"Donald McKenzie rests here"
40-494	"Michael Ryan"
40A-509	"John Henry Wheat (Our dear Jack)"

Among the longer inscriptions is the description contained on Site No. 36-445, a record of pioneers murdered by aborigines, and the longest epitaph in the graveyard comprising eight quatrains would perhaps now be described as twee (WHITEHEAD No. 32-374). Both are recorded by Lionel Gilbert in "A Grave Look At History".

Site 32-374

A tall Gothic monument by Wilson, Gray & Co. of St Georges Terrace, Perth, with symbolic cloud, hand and garland, bears an epitaph remarkable for both its length and its Victorian sentiments:

Eliza Whitehead, 47 years, 13 February 1898

Come hither Dearest Husband,  
And take this hand of mine,  
I'm going to that Country  
Where other Seasons shine.

And let the Weeping Willow,  
Wave o'er this sacred spot,  
With the Lily of the Valley,  
And the sweet Forget-me-not.

The stars are beaming brightly  
And hushed is every strain:  
The played the Silver Moonbeams  
Upon the crystal pane.

The dearly beloved wife of  
James Whitehead  
who also died 9th July 1906  
aged 75 years

And in the tranquil lustre,  
Stood spirits, robed in white,  
And on each shining forehead  
Was set a Crown of Light.

Old Cemetery, East Perth  
Gilbert, page 105

Site 36-445

Then sang they of that Summer  
That brings not Winter's shade,  
Of love that knows not sorrow,  
Of flowers that never fade.

Frederick Kennedy Panter) ( 28 years  
James Richard Harding ) 18 Nov. 1864 ( 25 years  
William Henry Goldwyer ) ( 34 years

Dearest Husband! let not the  
Teardrop glisten  
Nor mourn the absent one.  
The flowers are ever saying  
God's Holy Will be done.

Who together departed this Life on the N.W. Coast  
of Australia IN THE VICINITY OF ROEBUCK BAY,  
NOVEMBER 18th 1864

There runs through every Eden  
A stream of mortal woes,  
The stately oak is dying,  
And death awaits the rose.

THEY WERE MURDERED, apparently whilst asleep in  
the night by ABORIGINAL NATIVES with whom, as  
there is every reason to suppose, THEY BELIEVED  
THAT THEY WERE ON FRIENDLY TERMS.

The Colonial Government, J.S. HAMPTON being the  
GOVERNOR, took upon itself the task of interring  
them in this place, and erecting this monument.

Then round this simple structure  
Let Speedwell gather root.  
Place at my head the Kingcup,  
And Daisy at the foot.

MAITLAND BROWN was the leader of the little band  
of brave men who risking their own lives, found  
and brought back for Christian Burial the bodies  
of their deceased friends.

Old Cemetery, East Perth  
Gilbert, page 104

Many of the cemetery's epitaphs are listed in Appendix VII.

Headstones on Jewish graves contain basic data in English plus inscriptions in Hebrew: one contains a complete English translation on the west face of the headstone (KOTT 18-119) and another has the entire inscription in Hebrew (SEELIGSON 18-120).

Seven Japanese graves contain inscriptions in beautifully executed characters without English translation: basic biodata are recorded in English. These lie in the Presbyterian section. One Chinese grave has the entire inscription in hieroglyphics with no English re biodata: also Presbyterian.

There is one Spanish grave in the Catholic section:

45-585 PUJALS-Y-MORELL: Aqui descansan los restos de Jose PUJALS-Y-MORELL, nacional de Vila Seca, Provincia de Tarragona (Espana). Fallecio el 13 de Agosto de 1897 a los 16 años de edad.

The inscription is recorded also in English.

Two Anglican sites carry inscriptions in German:

48-643 WALKEMEYER: Hier schläft unser Liebling Emilie WALKEMEYER, Geb. 8 Oct. 1898, Gest 9 Juli 1899. Ruhe Sanft.

"Here sleeps our darling..... Born 8 Oct. 1898, Died 9 July, 1899. Sleep peacefully".

58-730 SASSANOWSKY: Christus ist mein leben. Und der sterben ist mein gewinn.

"Christ is my life. And death is my reward".

One Presbyterian site carries an elaborate monument containing a family shield with the following inscription in Spanish:

28-261 BARRETT LENNARD: "La bondad para la medra".

The precise meaning is uncertain. A reasonable translation is: "Prosperity through kindness".

Various headstones record mis-spellings made by the mason executing the work, e.g.:

9-45	READ	Untill (until) the Lord....
10-51	DEWIS	Maomi for Naomi
13-74	HARDEY & WILKIN	Augast 1875 for August 1875
22-176	CONNOR	Al@o (Also)
30-314	KING	Widdoww (widow)
32-371	CLIFTON	Ca@oline (R superimposed on O)
33-379	REECE	A voice we lvoed (loved) is stilled....
34-400	GOULSTON	Jonn (John)
40-499	PASSMORE	Jesseey (Jessey) PASSMORE
41-526	FISHWICK	George FISHWICIK
41-534	FOSTER	Dorotheu Mona (Dorothea)
43-553	STUART	Nora and Norah
43-562	MELOY	Henbry (Henry) MELOY

## EPC Monumental Masonry

The cemetery is a treasure-house of fine, imaginative masonry: the craftwork of many monuments is superb. They are divisible into two groups:

- . Vertical: headstones, footstones, some shields, a few metal plaques and one metal pyramid.
- . Horizontal and Tilted: ledgers, altars, tables, chests, books, wedges, some shields and two small copper plaques.

Many of the headstones now lie flat over the grave top, fallen due to failure of the cement bond to base, or, more usually the result of vandalism. Many are cracked or split asunder and a few are shattered. Some of the broken slabs have been stabilised by setting them in a cement bed flat on the grave top.

In general, the horizontal and tilted monuments have suffered less damage but some have been vandalised. Slabs over some vaults have been shifted and the vaults have been entered and disturbed/ransacked. A few slabs have been split apart.

Some gravesites are marked by headstone and footstone, usually of identical masonry style. Some graves have more than one headstone. Others combine two types of monument, e.g. headstone plus ledger or altar. One site No. 13-76 comprises a slate ledger (HOWLETT) surmounted by a slate altar (SUMMERS). Some monuments display multiple motifs, e.g. ledger surmounted by scroll or wedge.

Very many styles of headstone slab are represented: simple oblong with bevelled corners, norman, gothic, combined norman/gothic, many variations on anthropomorphic patterns, and peaked slabs. Many graves are marked by crosses, Calvary on a three or four tiered base; Celtic (Gaelic; Ring Cross), Latin, rustic and a number of unusual designs. Many of the headstones are now broken and the formerly surmounting cross is missing. There is a considerable variety of "massive" monuments comprising pedestals, obelisks, tapered columns, pyramids, blocks, a "tree" and a gabled stone.

The types of monument recorded during the 1983-85 survey are summarised in Table 36, illustrated in Plates 1-81, Photographs DD 1-20; J.A.R. A 0-37, B 00-B37, C 00-C36, and itemised in Appendix XII.



Table 36: East Perth Cemetery: Types of Monuments

Monuments: Originally Vertical (many now lying flat)	Headstones	Footstones	% of Total
<u>SLABS:</u>			
Gothic; Ogee-Gothic	165		19.28
Norman	183	2	21.61
Miscellaneous	46	6	6.07
Peaked, Gabled, Castellated	41		4.79
Anthropomorphic	17		1.99
Sub Total		460	53.74
<u>CROSSES:</u>			
Calvary, Rustic	88		10.28
Celtic	36		4.20
Latin	27		3.15
Formee, Avellan, Quadrate	4		0.47
Crosses on Slabs	84		9.81
Sub Total		239	27.91
<u>MISCELLANEOUS:</u>			
Chests (a), Peaked Chests 15 + 5	20		2.34
Obelisks, Columns	18		2.10
Pyramid	8		0.935
Pedestal	12		1.40
Iron & Masonry Pyramid	1		0.12
Massive Blocks	2		0.23
Ledger (b)	40		4.67
Altar, Table	8		0.935
Scroll	7		0.82
Plaques, Wedges (stone)	14		1.64
Iron & Copper Plaques 5 + 2	7		0.82
Shields	17		1.99
Books	3		0.35
Sub Total		157	18.35
TOTAL		856	100

Note: Total of items 856 exceeds total number of gravesites 780 with monument plus 24 empty sites. Reason: multiple items present on some graves are listed separately.

- (a) Includes chests on sites 34-803, 34-797 which have disappeared.
- (b) 1 ledger contains an Iron Plaque.

Numbers of monuments of each category and percentage of total monuments are summarised in Table 37.

Table 37: Categories of Monuments

<u>Category of Monument</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percentage of Total</u>
Slabs	460	53.74
Crosses	239	27.91
Miscellaneous	157	18.35
<hr/>		
TOTAL	856	100.00
<hr/>		

The cemetery contains a very extensive variety of monumental forms (Plates 1-81; Appendix XII). All the standard types of slabs are represented: simple oblong, peaked, anthropomorphic, norman and gothic (Plate 1). There are numerous variations on the basic designs. Simple gently rounded, bevelled, chamfered, and modestly stepped slabs occur (Plates 2, 3, 4). Many designs of peaked slab are represented ranging from a simple design (type 6), slightly rounded (type 6A), with stepped and scalloped corners (types 29, 111, 185, 198), to an elaborately gabled (type 15) (Plates 4, 5, 6, 7, 73).

DYER 5-23 (type 4, Plate 55) is a massively gabled monument with corinthian columns: in addition, elaborately carved acanthus leaves decorate the gable. Formerly it was surmounted by a cross (or urn?), now lost. MEARES 56-710 is of unusual design with the peak surmounted by a small stele decorated with a diamond pattern (Plate 79).

A wide range of anthropomorphic slabs is preserved (Plates 4, 8, 56).

There are many simple norman arches (type 1), particularly effective in dark grey slate or white marble, e.g. Edwards No. 3-10 (Plate 12). Others are decorated, e.g. WOOD 13-73 with a crescent of roses/poppies over the arch; REGAN 20-148 with a beautifully wrought sash around the arch (Plate 33) and GRIGSON 44-582 with a pair of fern fronds and fleur-de-lys surmounting the slab (Plate 34).

The considerable range of styles of norman arches on slabs is shown in Plate 67. A few headstones combine peaked and norman designs, e.g. DYSON 13-78 (Plate 71). WOOLLEY 27-229 is a simple norman arch with an elaborate floral decoration over its cap and a beautifully sculptured, tasselled ropework sash on the face (Plate 74).

Gothic slabs are prevalent and they appear in many styles ranging from simple to highly complex (Plates 9-12, 68). O'KEEFE 28-253 (type 8, Plate 12) represents the basic design. Highly ornate and unusual types are illustrated on Plates 9, 10, 11, 12. A few monuments are of ogee design (or modified Gothic), e.g. WADA 14-91, ADAMS 47-627 and TURNER 60-752 (Plate 11).

Some gothic slabs combine two or more styles, e.g. PLANT 13-82 (Plate 71) and HERDSMAN 45-594 (Plate 77). The basic design resembles type 52, an arch over squared shoulders. Decoration within this form includes a simple arch (type 8) and a "shouldered arch" (type 23). LEE 28-254 (Plate 75) represents a particularly elaborate gothic slab surmounted by beautifully carved acanthus leaves and formerly by a cross (or urn?), now lost. WHITEHEAD 32-374 (Plate 63) is a simple arch (type 8) adorned with carved flanges on the shoulders.

There are many Celtic crosses (Plates 13, 14, 15, 16), including solid types e.g. BROWN 21-163, WHELAN 2-6 and HILL 56-706; hollow forms e.g. ADKINSON 30-306; TOMLINSON 40A-507 and WHEELER 30-294 constructed of concrete with reinforcing iron bars (now vandalised and smashed). Unusual decorations include four small spheres in each quadrant - RYAN 22-173 (Plate 14); resurrection dawn (four spikes in each quadrant) - NOWLAND 47-622 (Plate 15); bevel-ended cross plus an aeolian harp - HAYES 30-289 (Plate 16); spiked ends to cross (avellan) - ADKINSON 30-306 (Plate 13).

Unusual types of Celtic cross include CHIPPER 36-446 (Plate 54) and BULLEN 35-407 (type 149, Plate 47), a spear-ended cross. Three Celtic crosses, CONNOR 22-175B, QUINLAN 22-175A (Plate 62) and KELLY 39-485 have miniature lych-gates surmounting the cross: they are beautifully shingled.

Calvary and Latin crosses appear on many graves (Plates 17, 18, 19). Some of the Calvary crosses are mounted on three or four blocks but many of them surmount stepped slabs, commonly of white marble, e.g. DALZELL 34-385 (type 97, Plate 18), YOUNG 55-702 (type 32, Plate 19, 49) and NELSON 19-141 (type 7, Plate 54). There are in addition many simple crosses mounted on rounded slabs, e.g. STONE 62-775 (Plate 18; tapered slabs, "LITTLE ERIC" 28-271 (Plate 19) and LAMBERT 49-468 (Plate 17). Unusual designs are represented by STEWART 46.603 (Plate 17), O'CONNELL 48-638 (Plate 17) decorated with rising sun motif, and ENGLAND 30-298 (Plate 18) with what appear to be angel's wings on the slab (cross is missing).

A few Rustic crosses occur, e.g. CLAFFEY 26-214 (Plate 20). There is one modified quadrate cross, MARTYN 27-238 (Plate 20), a formee cross, FERGUSON 30-316 (Plate 21), and a few forms of unusual design, e.g. THOMAS 30-317 (Plate 20), WRIGHT 60-755 (Plate 21).

Shields of many designs are shown on Plate 22. Scrolls are fairly common both as the main component of the monument, e.g. BAKER 47-626, INEZ 18-25 (Plate 23), and within decorative panels, e.g. SASSANOWSKY 58-730 (Plate 34), STONE 10-48 (Plate 36).

A few graves are marked by an open book, e.g. the huge example at STRICKLAND 28-266 and the simple form on JACOBY 57-717 (Plate 23). A few monuments contain an open book within a panel on the headstone, e.g. MILFORD 45-597 (Plate 35).

Unusual monuments include:

CLULEE Dora	44-576	A simple block of black basalt; rough cut
DOWER Tommy	57-716	A massive block of grey granite: weight about one tonne.

In addition to the original gravesite monuments preserved in the cemetery there are four modern additions:

HESTER Sophia & Thomas 36.452

A memorial slab erected by descendants during 'WAY 79', 1979.

MORGAN Abraham 36-451

A memorial slab erected by descendants in 1978.

STIRLING Capt James

A granite stele with bronze plaque commemorating the landing of the founder of the Swan Colony.

KYLE Lady, wife of the then Governor of W.A.

Plaque commemorating the planting of a tree on June 3, 1979.

### Monuments and Materials

A wide range of monumental types is still preserved in the East Perth Cemetery despite the loss of very many gravesites and stones. They are summarised in Table 38.

Table 38: East Perth Cemetery: Monuments

<u>Monuments, all types</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
Single Material (a)	774	90.42
Two or More Materials	82	9.57
<hr/>		
TOTAL: ALL TYPES	856	100.00
<hr/>		

Note: (a) Refers to main element of monument. The base (composites - cement, concrete, cement-rendered brick) in which many headstones are set is excluded.

There are in addition, two commemorative plaques:

- . copper on granite stele: Capt. James Stirling
- . bronze on concrete: By tree planted by Lady Kyle, wife of Governor, W.A., on "Day of Trees", 3rd June, 1979.

The many types of materials represented are listed in Table 39.

Table 39: East Perth Cemetery: Materials Used in Monuments

Major Component		% of Total	Minor Component		% of Total
<u>Metamorphic Rocks</u>	599 (a)	69.98	Composites	44)	
			Sandstone	1)	
			Granite	9)	60 7.00
			Basalt	6)	
Slate	47	5.49	Granite, Brick	6	0.70
<u>Sedimentary Rocks</u>					
Limestones	24	2.80	Composites	4)	
			White Marble	2)	6 0.70
Sandstones	50	5.84	Composites	1)	
			White Marble	2)	8 0.94
			Limestone	5)	
<u>Igneous Rocks</u>					
Granite, Syenite	20)		With Slate	1	0.12
Basalt	1) 21	2.453			
Composites	25	2.92	With White Marble	1	0.12
<u>Metals</u>					
Iron Plaques & Pyramid	5	0.584	Masonry	1	0.12
Copper Plaques	2	0.234			
Sub-Total	773	90.302		83	9.7
TOTAL	856	100.00			

Note: (a) vide note to Table 38.

Metamorphic rocks, comprising marble and slate comprise over 75% of all the monuments. Sedimentary rocks, sandstones and limestones amount to 8.64%, igneous rocks only 2.45%; composites almost 3% and metals 0.8%. Monuments composed of two or more materials make up about 10% of the total. However many monuments (mono-component) are attached to bases of composite materials, e.g. grouted into a cement slab or slotted into cement-rendered masonry.

Most of the monumental material, marble, slate, Portland limestone, granite and syenite, was imported from Europe and Britain; only a small proportion of the gravestones are composed of local materials, some sandstones, limestones (including Fremantle stone), "composites", metals and granites.

Some 77% of all monuments were executed in marble or marble plus one or more materials. The marble is mostly white or white flecked with grey: a few headstones are made of darker grey-white marble. In general, the marble monuments have withstood the effects of weathering without undue erosion. Many are broken and some shattered, the result of deliberate vandalism. Some show erosion along textural and/or colour banding and also leaching and cracking along joints.

The Douglas headstone (No. 27-225) is the only monument in the cemetery in which extreme disintegration has occurred along a series of closely spaced fractures in a very poor quality marble.

Limestone (mostly Portland Oölite plus some coastal limestone - aeolinite and sandy shelly limestone) and sandstone (mostly Donnybrook plus various other calcareous sandstones) make up about 10% of the surviving monuments. Several of them show advanced erosion over the west face and also over the lower portion of the east face (due to wind-scour and water runoff). Parts of some inscriptions have already been lost and parts of others are almost unreadable.

Slate, generally black, very dark grey or brownish-grey, is the third most common material used in the cemetery (6.2%): "Slate" as herein designated includes strongly indurated slaty siltstones. It has withstood weathering fairly well but some headstones are eroded along fissile planes. These open up under the influence of temperature changes so that the slate flakes and spalls off. Many of the headstones show moderate to severe spalling on their western sides (exposed to winter rains and gales), others show various degrees of spalling on the east face: consequently some inscriptions are endangered. Only one slate headstone has lost its entire inscription (No. 45-587): not a trace of the lettering has survived.

Igneous rocks used (ca. 2.5%) in the monuments include pink, dark red and grey granite, a pale microgranite, dark grey speckled syenite and apparently basalt. In addition to headstones, ledger and altar slabs and massive block grave surrounds, granite has been used as the base for several headstones of marble, limestone and sandstone. All the igneous rock monuments show no significant weathering. Some of the rock used is truly beautiful (e.g. Nos. 27-248 & 27-249).

A few headstones and most of the chests and peaked chests are constructed of composites which have generally survived with only minor surficial erosion. Concrete or cement-rendered masonry was commonly used as base for headstones (usually marble), as supports for altars, walls for chests and as under-slab for ledgers. Several gravesites have cement tops.

Five gravesites are marked by small iron plaques which display a considerable range of elaborate decor. They are generally well preserved and, currently, all are painted black. Two have been somewhat damaged, presumably by vandals.

Relatively recent interments of cremation ashes are marked by small copper plaques on cement/terrazzo base blocks on gravesite Howard (No. 19-145).

The elaborate pyramidal monument to Goldwyer, Harding, Panting and Maitland Brown (No. 36-445) is metal upon a masonry base.

The distribution of materials among the several types of monuments is summarised in Appendix VIII.

#### Monumental Masons

359, almost 42% of the existing grave monuments in East Perth cemetery, carry the names of the masons who fashioned them. In many monuments the mason's name is prominently displayed: they certainly can be proud of their creations. On others, the name has been recorded almost "surreptitiously", e.g. in very small letters on the back of a slab, down one side, along the top edge, or at the extreme foot where, when the local vegetation is lush during the wet season, the name is hidden. Ranger David Davies and friend John De Boer have assisted me during 1985 in compiling a comprehensive list of monumental masons who have produced the monuments. Almost 90% of the signed monuments still preserved in the cemetery were carved by masons resident in the Perth metropolitan area. Seven masons have signed headstones without indicating locality; twenty monuments were made in the Eastern States and ten in the United Kingdom.

Masons represented in the cemetery are summarised in Tables 40 and 41 and listed in Table 42.

77% of all signed monuments were prepared by the following monumental mason companies:

- . Morgan Sanders Group
- . Perth Marble Works/OGH Day Group
- . Wilson Gray Company
- . W.M. Gray Company

Table 40: East Perth Cemetery: Location of Monumental Masons

Locality	Number	Percentage
Western Australia		
Perth Metro	*17 )	34 )
Pinjarrah	1 ) 25	2 ) 50
Locality not stated: Metro?	7 )	14 )
South Australia	6 )	12 )
Victoria	7 ) 15	14 ) 30
New South Wales	2 )	4 )
United Kingdom	10	20
TOTAL NAMES	50	100

Note: \* OGH Day Group occurs in several variations.  
Wilson Gray Group occurs in several variations.

Table 41: East Perth Cemetery: Monumental Masons: Summary

Locality	No. of Sites	Percentage of Total Monuments
Western Australia		
Perth Metro	319 )	37.15 )
Pinjarrah	3 ) 329	0.35 ) 38.43
Locality not stated (probably Metro)	7 )	0.82 )
South Australia	8 )	0.94 )
Victoria	10 ) 20	1.17 ) 2.34
New South Wales	2 )	0.23 )
London, U.K.	10'	1.17
TOTAL SIGNED MONUMENTS	359	41.94
TOTAL MONUMENTS (all types incl. footstones)	856	100.00



Table 42: East Perth Cemetery: Monumental Masons - Details

Masons Recorded on Monuments	Signed Monuments	
	Numbers	Percentages
<u>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</u>		
<u>Perth - Metro</u>		
Morgan & Sanders, Perth	104	
Morgan Sanders & Co, Perth	3	110 30.64
Morgan Sanders & Co.	1	
Morgan & Sanders	2	
Perth Marble Works	16	
O.G.H. Day - Perth Marble Works	15	
O.G.H. Day & Co, Perth	1	
Day & Co, Perth	1	38 10.68
Day & Lander, Perth	2	
OGH Day/late Morgan Sanders, Perth	2	
OGH Day & Son	1	
Wilson Gray & Co, St Geo. Tce.	30	
Wilson Gray & Co, Hay street	34	
Wilson Gray & Co, Perth	16	105 29.25
Wilson Gray & Co, High street	1	
Wilson Gray & Co	24	
W.M. Gray (& Co), Hay Street	24	24 6.69
Coulter & Co, Perth	13	18 5.01
Coulter Brown & Co, Goderich Street	5	
Clemens, Perth	5	6 1.67
T. Clemens, Perth	1	
G.H. Smythe, Roe Str.	1	3 0.84
W. Smyth (& M)	2	
G.C. Smith & Co, Point Street, Fremantle	1	3 0.84
G.C. Smith & Co, Fremantle	2	
R. Barwise	5	6 1.67
Barwise	1	
J. Hendy, Perth	1	1
Peters & Gillies, Subiaco	1	2 1.11
Peters & Gillies	1	
Subiaco O.S. Co, 24 Hay St, Subiaco (Ornamental Stone Co)	1	1
J. Manning (C.W.) Cast-iron monument for Panter, Harding, Goldwyer, Brown No. 36-445 (CW = Clerk of Works)	1	2 0.56
Metters, Perth (iron plaque)	1	1
Bates, Pinjarrah	1	3 0.84
Bates	2	
 Sub Total Perth Metro	 322	 89.69

Table 42 (cont.)

Masons Recorded on Monuments	Signed Monuments	
	Numbers	Percentages
<u>Locality not specified: Assumed to be W.A.</u>		
W. Miller	1	
R.C. & Co	1	
Brittain	1	
E. Martin	1	7
W. & L. Morgan	1	1.95
Williams & Son	1	
Armstrong & McClew (Fence No. 15-93)	1	
Sub Total W.A.	329	91.65
<u>SOUTH AUSTRALIA</u>		
Monck, Adelaide	1	
G.E. Morgan, Adelaide	1	
H. Herring, Waymouth St, Adelaide	1	
E.H. Herring, Waymouth St, Adelaide	2	
F. Herring, West Tce & Vic Square, Adelaide	1	
Fraser, Adelaide	1	
W. Darby, Adelaide	1	
Sub Total S.A.	8	2.23
<u>VICTORIA</u>		
J. Hanson & Co, Carlton, Melbourne	1	
Hanson & Co, Melbourne	1	
Haxley Parker & Co, Melbourne	1	
Chambers & Clutton, Melbourne	1	
Chambers & Clutton, Lonsdale Str, Melb.	1	
Jagners & Son, Melbourne	1	
J. Churchman, Madeline St, Melbourne	2	
W. Phillips, 261 Swanson St, Melbourne	1	
C. Nash, Geelong	1	
Sub Total Vic.	10	2.785

Table 42 (cont.)

Masons Recorded on Monuments	Signed Monuments	
	Numbers	Percentages
<u>NEW SOUTH WALES</u>		
Andrews Bros, Sydney	1	
Hanson Lewis & Co, Sydney	1	
Sub Total N.S.W.	2	0.56
<u>UNITED KINGDOM</u>		
H. MacDonald & Co. Ltd, Euston Road London, NW	1	
L. Lee Stoneworks, Highgate Rd, London	1	
G. Maile & Son, Euston Rd, London	1	
Cox & Sons, London	1	
Noakes & Pearce, New Rd, London	1	
Lawrence, Kensal Green, London W	1	
E.M. Lander, Kensal Green, London	1	
M.W. Johnson, Euston Rd, London	1	
Sanders, Euston Rd, London	1	
Piper, Elmers End, Kent	1	
Sub Total U.K.	10	2.785
<u>Summary</u>		
W.A.	329	91.64
Eastern States	20	5.575
U.K.	10	2.785
TOTAL	359	100.00
Total Monuments incl. Footstones in EPC	856	
Named Monuments	359	41.94
Percentage of Total		

## MONUMENTS: SYMBOLS AND DECOR

Ranger David Davies and Dr J.A. Richardson made a systematic survey of existing monuments in the East Perth cemetery during 1986. Its purpose was to record the wealth of symbolism and styles of decorative monumental artistry still preserved (Plates 1-81, Appendix IX).

Symbolism is represented in the cemetery by:

- . a wide variety of monumental styles (Plate 1).
- . many decorative devices: figures, florals, geometric patterns etc.

243 of the grave monuments do not feature special symbols, e.g. florals (Table 47) and devices (Table 46).

### Design of the Monuments

The East Perth Cemetery monuments are summarised in Table 43 (details in Table 36).

Table 43: East Perth Cemetery: Monuments

Category	Number	Percentage of Total	Comments
Slabs	460	53.74	Simple, anthropomorphic, peaked, Norman, Gothic, Ogee
Crosses	239	27.91	Latin, Calvary, Celtic, Rustic. Miscellaneous and unusual designs.
Elaborate	39	4.56	Obelisks, pyramids, pedestals cylinders, steles
Miscellaneous	118	13.79	Shields, scrolls, books, wedges, altars, ledgers, chests, peaked chests.
TOTAL	856	100.00	

The very wide range of monumental styles still preserved in East Perth Cemetery is illustrated in Plates 1-81 and listed in Appendix XII.

Additional to headstone crosses many monuments are embellished with panels in which are inscribed small crosses. These decorative devices include the following small crosses, often combined with simple or elaborate floral patterns, angels and anchors (Plates 24, 25).

- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| . Maltese    | . Formee          |
| . St Andrews | . Fourchee        |
| . Pommee     | . Quadrate        |
| . Pattee     | . Avellan         |
| . Latin      | . Calvary         |
| . Celtic     | . Wheel           |
| . Rustic     | . Shamrock design |

O'CONNOR 22-176 features a simple chamfered cross within a circular panel (Plate 24) and STEWART 46-603 contains a trapezoid plaque on the grave top: this shows a celtic cross filled with sea shells (Plate 25). DARCH 43-556 features a small cross within an elaborate panel: daisies decorate the cross and their stems are threaded through its arms (Plate 27). ROBINSON 31-324 features a latin cross on rocks within a panel encircled by willow fronds. In addition each shoulder of the peaked slab is embellished by a sunrise device comprising two sets of thirteen rays (Plate 25).

Many headstones are decorated by insert panels, e.g. GWYNNE 43-563 rounded oblong slab, type 13 with insert norman panel, type 1 (Plate 69, 70). COCKRAM 41-535 is a simple norman slab decorated by a three-fold panel, type 105 (Plate 70). SOWDEN 44-581 (Plate 71) is an ogee/gothic slab decorated by a decorative panel. BENNETT 10-54 (Plate 4, 54) a peaked/anthropomorphic slab, carries a small light-house on each shoulder and panels with 4-point stars within circles. SMITH 34-384 (type 183, Plate 10, 30) carries a small latin cross on each shoulder and a central panel showing a sunrise of resurrection and IHS below a small cross.

Many types of shields are represented including one decorated by elaborate ropework, WOLFF 29-784 and CAPORN 20-152 designed as a huge ivy leaf (Plate 22). Five gravesites are marked by scrolls including some very elaborate types, e.g. BAKER 47-626 carved from a large marble block simulating a rock-mass (Plate 23). In addition many monuments feature a scroll, commonly small, placed in a panel high on the headstone. Many of these contain words "At Rest", "Gone Home" etc. Book monuments are few: they include the massive slab covering the STRICKLAND vault 28-266. Various designs on monuments are illustrated by Plates 24-27.

#### Non-Floral Symbolism

The great variety of monumental and non-floral symbolism in the cemetery is listed in Table 44.

Table 44: Symbols: Monumental & Non-Floral

Symbol	Significance
Altar	Symbol of sacrifice, worship, thanksgiving and remembrance. 8 in the cemetery.
Anchor	Marine symbol; signifies hope and an object to cling to for safety. Usually has elaborate rope or chain. Sometimes combined with a cross or an angel.
Arch	Ceremonial, triumphant significance. Triumph over death. Arch of sky and heaven.
Angel	Signifies divine communication; spiritual aspirations. Sometimes shown clinging to a cross.
Axe	Signifying martial themes. Found in the metal fencework of grave No. 28-274 CLARKE.
Book	Symbol of learning and scholarship. Books and scrolls also symbols of the Evangelists. Also indicative that life was written therein and is now ended.
Cenotaph	Symbolic monument of mourning.
Circle	The perfect shape: endless, signifying eternity.
Circle - broken	Indicates that life has ended.
Cloud	Associated with a hand from heaven sometimes with a broken chain.
Column	Free standing column is symbol of the sky, of God, of deity in general.
Compass/Dividers	Masonic symbol together with set-square. Also indicative of architects and surveyors. In ecclesiastic art indicates divine measuring and dividing of the world.
Cross	Symbol of Christ's redemption of humanity from sin. Faith, belief in God.
Crown	Symbol of sovereignty, honour, glory and victory, e.g. over death.
Dawn (sunrise)	Dawn of resurrection. Hope for reunion in heaven with associates.

Table 44 (cont.)

Symbol	Significance
Dove	Symbol of the Holy Ghost, innocence and gentleness; conjugal affection and constancy.
Dove with Olive	Signifying peace, security. Dove returning to the ark with olive branch indicating that land has reappeared after the flood.
Dragon	A western symbol of evil and the serpent.
Eye of God	All-seeing. Featured on a few headstones.
Flame: Fire	Light, life and eternity. Also signifying creation and destruction. A few urns have stylised flame.
Griffon	Body of a lion, head and wings of an eagle. Signifies power, guardian of treasure; also symbol of watchfulness.
Hand	Hand emergent from heavenly cloud. Act of blessing from God the Father. Often holds a broken chain.
Hands (pair)	The Jewish headstone features two hands presumably signifying prayer and/or supplication (KOTT No. 18-119).
Hands (clasped)	The female hand (with lace at wrist) is usually at the left side; male hand with cuffs and links on the right. Signifies union, friendship, affection. Widely used on headstones as sign of farewell ("Au revoir", "we part to meet again"); love and friendship not severed by death.
Hour glass	Symbolic of time; of life running out, quickly reaching its end: JONES 32-360.
Light house	Beacon indicative of a safe haven. Featured on a few headstones (BENNETT 10-54).
Lych Gate (Lich Gate)	Churchyard gate below which corpse can rest awhile before burial. Celtic crosses of QUINLAN and CONNOR (No. 22-175), and KELLY (No. 39-485) have miniature Lych-gates surmounting the crosses.

Table 44 (cont.)

Symbol	Significance
Numbers	Three: the Trinity, beginning, middle and end. The three graces and three fates. Seven: number signifying perfection; world created in seven days; seven ages of man; seven pillars of wisdom. Indicated in three-leaf shamrock, seven-petalled flowers.
Obelisk	Symbol of eternal life, fertility, regeneration, resurrection.
Obelisk: broken	Life cut short.
Pyramid	Indicates mountain where the Gods dwelt.
Ring	Perfection, completeness (cf. circle).
Scroll	Symbol of life and time. Usually shown as rolled out at both ends. Life is the unfolding of a scroll of uncertain length.
Scythe: Sickle	Time and death. Life cut off.
Shell	Scallop is symbol of pilgrimage. Featured on a few graves (STEWART 46-603; 45-587).
Sheep: Lamb	Symbol of Christ's care for his followers. Featured on a child's grave (WRIGHT No. 60-755). Lamb kneeling on a rustic bench.
Spiral	Symbol of movement and progressive development. Ascending spiral around a column, e.g. NESBIT No. 4-18.
Spire	Religious aspiration.
Sunrise (Dawn)	Resurrection. Shown on a few headstones.
Torch	Immortality. Life versus death.
Tree-bole	Bole cut off signifying life's end. WITTENOOM 28-275.
Triangle	Symbol of the Trinity.
Urn	Death, mourning.
Vase	Widely used in ancient burial and memorial art. Signifies death and mourning.



Obelisks: There are three broken obelisks; NESBIT 4-18 stands on rocks and a spiral inscription ascends the column: "Till the day breaks and the shadows flee away". The monument is beautifully executed in granite. The CLARKSON and KEY 20-151 broken obelisk is decorated by what appears to be stylised flame. The CAMPBELL and LACEY 14-86 monument comprises a tapered obelisk surmounted by a Grecian urn and standing on a four-tiered base (Wesleyan pastors). The obelisks of GRANT 27-248 and LACEY 43-552 are decorated with scroll work.

Animals: There are only two monuments featuring griffons. BARRETT-LENNARD 28-261 (Plate 7) features a griffon on a shield inscribed "La Bondad para la Medra" ("Improvement through Goodness"), with dolphins top and bottom of the shield. There is a very elaborate floral decor on the headstone featuring lily, rose, daisy and leaves. In HAMERSLEY 28-267 (Plate 48) a griffon holds a cross on a shield. A griffon on a closed visor of a helmet stands on a shield with three rams. A sash carries the inscription "Honore et amore" ("Honour and love").

WRIGHT 60-755, grave of an 18-month-old child contains a kneeling lamb within a decorative panel (Plate 24, 26).

Angels: Are featured on twelve monuments. CASS, BIGNELL, KRUGER 13-81, O'KEEFE 28-253 (Plate 59) and ARMSTRONG 17-112 both show an angel clinging to a Latin cross on rock base. MEWS 13-79 (Plate 66) features clasped hands and angel on both sides holding a wreath. In the MONGER monument 19-142 an angel draped by a garland is strewing flowers on the grave. In HILLS 47-629 a cherub holds a bunch of flowers and is strewing them on the grave. In SNOOK & WIGGLESWORTH 35-412 the angel is strewing roses. In LILLIS 42-541 an angel standing on rocks is holding on to an anchor and pointing urgently to heaven. SPRATT 35-405 is an avellan cross with two angels within a circular panel. JONES 32-360 features a symbolic cloud, angels' wings and acanthus decor with an hourglass (the only one in the cemetery).

Anchors: Seven monuments feature anchors usually with a chain or rope, e.g. COUTTS 27-223, mariner (Plate 59). RICHARDS 39A-484 shows a circular panel with anchor and entwined ivy and STUART 43-558 has a scroll with Latin cross and anchor, surmounted by a dove, now broken (type 102, Plate 53).

Cloud Symbol: Six monuments feature clouds associated with a hand. The hand holds a broken chain in McCANN 13-83 (Plate 66), HILES 22-180 (Plate 63), and FLETCHER 36-434 in which the hand is pointing down. In McGRATH 41-522 the stylised cloud is associated with a scroll showing clasped female and male hands and acanthus decor. In WHITEHEAD 32-374 (Plate 63) a hand protruding from a cloud holds an elaborate wreath.

Crown of Thorns: KNIGHT 36-455 (Plate 49) features a panel with a beautifully executed crown of thorns, the only one in EPC.

Doves: AVERY 55-693 (Plate 11), FOSTER 41-534 (Plate 48), and STUART (43-558 (Plate 53) all feature doves on the monument.

Dawn of Resurrection: is figured on ROBINSON 31-374 (Plate 25, 28): a thirteen ray sunrise is shown on each shoulder. O'CONNELL 48-638 (Plate 57) shows a sunrise within the quadrants of a latin cross: each quadrant contains four long and three short rays.

Eye of God: appears on a few headstones, e.g. MORONEY 46-604 (Plate 25) within a patee cross.

Freemason's Signs: Compass (dividers) and set square occur on four graves, FEIN 19-137, KING 30-314, BULLEN 35-407 (in a circular panel on a celtic cross) and HASLUCK 60-754.

Grecian Urns: Twenty-five grave sites feature urns, some with handles, some without. Most of the urns stand upon an altar cloth complete with beautifully executed sash and tassels. Many are draped with a garland of flowers, often roses (PHILLIPS 41-530). Two graves feature a child directly associated with the urn. In GLOVER 15-107 the child is holding flowers over the urn; LEIGHTON 54-680 is a cast-iron plaque on which a child wearing a long head veil is squatting before the urn and blessing it. The BARRY 20-159 iron plaque features a crown with the urn; GIBBS 28-256 shows the urn with shroud standing on a bible above a tasselled altar cloth. McCORMACK 51A-669 features a flame decor with the urn. One of the most poignant memorials in the cemetery is PEARSON 31-335. This is a chest monument with urn and shroud in memory of a young woman. Statues of her husband and small daughter both in attitudes of deep grief and despair are posed at the front of the monument. It is featured in Lionel Gilbert's book "A Grave Look at History" (p. 105).

Hands: Thirteen monuments feature the human hand. KOTT 18-119, Jewish, shows a pair of hands praying. Twelve headstones show clasped hands, female with beautifully wrought lace sleeves on the left, male with cuffs and links on the right. Ancillary symbols include angel MEWS 13-79, shamrock HOYNE 39-486, McGRATH 41-522 with scroll and a cloud. The hands shown on monuments WALKER 58-732 and BLENCOWE 58-734 have an extra thumb joint.

Floral Symbolism: The monuments are rich in multi-floral symbolism and decoration. Many plants and flowers are represented and of these the most widely used are:

Willow	162	
Lily	76	Madonna lily etc.
Rose	75	Tea Rose, Dog Rose etc.
Ivy	67	
Daisy	46	Many varieties
Shamrock	37	
Acanthus	27	
Passion Flower	22	

The full range is summarised in Table 45 and symbolism is shown in Table 46.

Table 45: East Perth Cemetery: Floral Symbolism and Decoration

Flower	Monuments		Comments
	No.	%	
Acanthus	27	4.15	Large fronds and components of floral motifs.
Chrysanthemum	1	0.15	
Daisy	46	7.08	Often stylised.
Fern	19	2.92	Elaborately carved fronds.
Fleur de lis	9	1.385	
Floral decor/panel	15	2.31	Often in panels: on shoulders of headstone.
Ivy	67	10.31	Fronds climbing; leaf clusters.
Laurel	1	0.15	Garland
Leaf decor	28	4.31	Commonly in panels and on shoulders of headstones.
Lily	76	11.692	Includes Madonna lily; lilies on rocks; lilies with broken stems.
Mistletoe	5	0.77	
Oak	2	0.307	Leaves and acorn.
Olive	5	0.77	Leaves; stems carried by doves.
Pansy	1	0.15	
Passion flower	22	3.385	
Petunia	2	0.307	
Primrose	4	0.615	
Rose	75	11.54	Rose garlands; individual flowers & clusters; "hybrid tea" and dog rose.
Sash	19	2.92	Associated with floral garlands.
Shamrock	37	5.692	Commonly used in Roman Catholic, generally Irish monuments.
Sunflower	4	0.615	
Thistle	2	0.307	Associated with St. Andrews Cross.
Trumpet Flower	4	0.615	Stylised: possibly Petunia?
Tulip	3	0.46	
Violet	1	0.15	
Wheat	8	1.23	Leaves and ears.
Willow	162	24.92	Simple leaves, elaborate groupings.
Special Items	5	0.77	Combined with other symbols.
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

Table 46: Plants & Symbols

Plant	Symbolic Significance
Acanthus	Greek & Roman architectural decoration. Widely used to decorate slabs (shoulders, apical panels, atop Norman arches, on crosses).
Anemone	Symbol of brief blossoming and early death occurs as component of floral assemblages.
Chrysanthemum	Japanese national flower. Not present on Japanese graves. Found on a few monuments.
Daisy	Simple decorative design, fairly widely used.
Fern	A symbol of New Zealand: not found on the few graves of New Zealanders in the cemetery. However, fairly common, elaborately carved on headstones.
Fleur de lis	Symbolic of life: it may represent conventionalised three white lilies or white iris, common in the cemetery. Sometimes incorporated into geometric designs.
Garland	Commonly of roses, or lilies or of several flowers decorative on headstones; hung over crosses; surrounding urns etc.
Iris	Possibly origin of Fleur de lis.
Ivy	A clinging, climbing plant: adherence to a religious faith. Very common.
Laurel	Signifying victory; achievement in arts. Present as laurel wreaths on a few headstones.
Lily	The white Madonna lily signifies purity, chastity and virginity: very widely used. Many examples of floral panels containing a Madonna lily with broken stem based on rock plinth.
Mistletoe	Ancient symbol of life and protection, veneration and healing power (Druidical beliefs). Occurs on a few headstones.
Oak	Strength, glory and honour, durability and steadfastness. Present as fronds of oak leaves and acorns.

Table 46 (cont.)

Plant	Symbolic Significance
Olive	Associated with return of dove to the ark. Peace, security. Four monuments feature dove carrying an olive twig.
Pansy	Symbol of thought (French: Pensee).
Passion Flower	Symbol of Christ's passion, sacrifice, suffering and redemption. Very widely used in the cemetery.
Primrose	A few examples.
Rose	Signifies beauty, perfection, paradise. Designs include elaborate "hybrid tea roses" and simple dog rose. Widely used.
Shamrock	Symbol of Eire. Commonly used on Irish Catholic monuments. Also incorporated in the design of some crosses.
Sunflower	Gratitude and affectionate remembrance. The flower turns to the sun - indicates brightness.
Thistle	Signifies Scotland. Several examples of thistle with cross of St Andrew.
"Trumpet Flower"	Possibly stylised Petunia. Decorative.
Tulip	A few headstones carry tulip decor.
Vine	Symbol of Christian faith. Highly decorative.
Wheat	Bread, signifying Body of Christ. A few headstones carry wheat-ear decor.
Willow	The weeping willow signifying sadness, mourning and death. The most commonly used symbol in the cemetery.
Wreath	Common symbol of mourning and respect also of martyrdom.

Floral symbolism and decoration on the East Perth Cemetery monuments ranges from a few simple willow leaves indicative of sorrow to very elaborate multi-floral bouquets, garlands and panels (Table 45). Many headstones carry pairs of willow leaves (*salix babylonica*, the weeping willow) set among the lettering. The ROBINSON 31-324 peaked slab carries a central circular panel featuring a Latin cross framed by a willow garland. Willow, either alone, or

in combination with other plants, is shown on some 162 monuments and is by far the most widely used symbol.

Lilies, specifically the Madonna lily, is the next most widely used floral symbol in the cemetery. It is used alone in panels, e.g. WHELAN 2-6 and HILL 56-706 (Plate 14), BROWN 15-100 within a gothic panel (Plate 9); FFARRINGTON/LONGBOTTOM 29-286 in a circular panel (Plate 16); PLANT 13-82 (Plate 71) in a gothic panel.

Roses have been incorporated in many monuments as bouquets and garlands, as decorative devices within panels and capping headstones. SMITH 40-492 (Plate 6) is a peaked slab carrying a crescent of roses over the apex. TAYLOR 30-299 (Plate 9) carries four- and five-petal roses associated with fleur-de-lis, and CRESSWELL 32-367 (Plate 10) has a row of small roses on both shoulders of an acute gothic arch. TURNER 60-752 (Plate 11) is a modified gothic slab decorated with 9 roses spaced over crest and shoulders; they contain 5, 6 or 7 petals.

Ivy has been widely used. In McBRIDE 21-171 (Plate 9) ivy is entwined around an inclined latin cross (sloping N to S) within a gothic panel. SPEED 43-551 (Plate 10) has a similar device with the cross inclined S to N. Lilies and ivy decorate the gothic slab REECE 33-379 (Plate 11). Ivy, laurel and fleur-de-lis embellish JAMES 27-234 (Plate 12), a particularly beautiful headstone. The LEAKE 30-304B (Plate 46) scroll shows beautifully carved climbing ivy.

Shamrock has been used to decorate many Catholic Irish monuments. MORRIS 50-656 (Plate 9) and MURPHY 45-583 (Plate 11) both carry a small cross with shamrock-shaped arms. O'KEEFE 28-253 (Plate 12) carries a gothic panel with an angel clinging to a latin cross. The panel is enclosed on both sides by ascending shamrocks. NAUGHTON 21-161 (Plate 19) carries a beautifully wrought "IHS" in which the S is greatly extended and terminates in a group of shamrocks. WOLFF 29-784 (Plate 22) is a shield embossed with an avellan cross entwined with shamrocks.

Acanthus leaves decorate several monuments, e.g. McNEE 27-240 (Plate 4) with elaborately carved designs over the arch. PUSEY 45-595 (Plate 10) is a gothic slab with panel containing clasped hands with ancillary acanthus leaves as decor. ENGLAND 30-798 (Plate 18) shows acanthus leaves (or possibly angel's wings?) adorning the slab: its cross is missing.

Daisies of many varieties are widely used either alone, or as components of floral motifs. DARCH 43-556 (Plate 27) shows three daisies on stems threaded through a cross within a headstone panel.

The passion flower is a widely used component of floral panels, e.g. GUILFOYLE 27-217 depicts passion flowers and leaves on three arms of a Calvary cross and a vine engraved on its upright. LAMB 62-778 (Plate 70) contains a panel with passion flowers enclosing small crosses.

Sashes, often elaborately carved, are fairly abundant, generally associated with garlands or bouquets of assorted flowers. Decorative panels of flowers are widely used on the shoulders and within panels on headstones: there is a very wide variety of such devices.

### Calligraphy on the Monuments

I.H.S. (In Holy Sacrament) appears on many monuments, particularly among the Roman Catholic graves. Some are engraved in simple lettering: many are very elaborate. McELHATTON 41-523 (Plate 13) and O'CONNELL 48-638 (Plate 17) have simple styles. PURCELL 57-664 (Plate 13), NAUGHTON 21-161 (Plate 19) are highly decorative: in the latter the curves of the "S" are greatly extenuated and terminate in sprays of shamrock leaves. HOYLE 19-143 (Plate 24) shows a beautiful I.H.S. fashioned with a wrought-iron plaque: the "I" and "H" both have fourchee ends. RANFORD 30-310 (Plate 26) shows "IHS" within a panel comprising nine circles (a good-luck number). LILLIS 42-541 (Plate 29) features a particularly elaborate and beautiful "IHS": highly decorative. TOBIN 47A-781 (Plate 34) shows "IHS" on a scroll set on an Avellan cross with ivy leaves.

The monuments in East Perth Cemetery are characterised by a very wide range of styles of calligraphy. These range from basic roman block lettering to very highly ornamental scripts. Examples are shown on Plates 26-30, 33. Various of the words "Sacred to", "In Memory of" etc. are decorated with curlicues or with willow fronds. DEARDON 22-303 (Plate 26) depicts "of" within a broken circle and McMAHON 24-211 (Plate 26) shows "of" within a panel decorated with fleur-de-lis. McARDLE 35-401 (Plate 30) shows a highly elaborate "in" within a pattern of curlicues decorated with ivy fronds. GATWOOD 30-297 (Plate 28) shows "Sacred" in beautiful lettering above "to" engraved within crossed willow fronds.

### Fencing-work Surrounding the Monuments

The cemetery shows a wealth of variety among the wrought-iron fences which enclose many of the gravesites. Some are simple spiral rails on plain supports embedded in cement stubs: these are widely used. Fences comprising wrought-iron hoops with palings capped by fleur-de-lis, e.g. MORRISON 36-461 (Plate 31) are plentiful. Some of the spiral railings are supported by verticals containing elaborately wrought fleur-de-lis, e.g. CLAY 18-126 (Plate 31).

Very elaborate iron fences enclose some gravesites, e.g. MONGER 13-75 with beautiful fleur-de-lis and SUMMERS/HOWLETT 13-76 with a curlicue design (Plate 32).

The fencework around Lt. Col. Andrew CLARKE's grave is decorated with battle axes, beautifully wrought (28-274).

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: POSSIBLE GRAVESITES

David Davies and J.A. Richardson made a search for additional possible gravesites in the cemetery during September and October 1985. A few probable sites are indicated by brickwork or by corners of brickwork visible when vegetation has died off.

Many of the spaces separating graves still marked by monuments were obviously occupied by graves, now unmarked. They are indicated by:

- . perceptible elongated depressions roughly the size of single or multiple gravesites. Several large vault sites are presented now by such "hollows".
- . elongated patches of markedly greener grass and other plants, evidently nurtured by soil and subsoil which has been deeply dug. This feature is very obvious as elongate strips extending eastwards from still-standing headstones of graves whose perimeters are otherwise unmarked.
- . rectilinear shadows show up in several areas of the cemetery on the coloured aerial photograph of December 1983. Several of these sites correspond closely to indications noted "on the ground".

A total of 443 possible additional sites has been mapped (Map 3) of which 434 seem to be reasonably definite and 9 somewhat speculative (Appendix XI).

A breakdown according to religious denomination is given in Table 47.

Table 47: East Perth Cemetery: Possible Gravesites

Denomination	Lot	Grid References	Sites
Independent	T39	A4-5, B3-5, B/C4-5, C2-3 C/D2-3	25
Wesleyan	T40	D2-5, E1-5, F1-5, G4	*63
Roman Catholic	T41 T42 T43 T44	G3-5, H3-5, J2-5, K1-5 L2-5, M1-5, N2-5, P4-5 P4-5, Q3-5, R3-5, S3-5 T3-5	38 ) 44 ) 39 ) 128 7
Jewish	830 part	G6-7	N11
Presbyterian	T28½ ) 830 south)	E6-13, F10-15, G8-12, K10-11	50
Anglican	R1	L8-15, M7-14, N7-14, P6-15, Q9-15, R8-13, T11-15, U11-14, V-11, W11-15, X10-15, Y9-12	177
TOTAL			443

Note: \* Includes 4 sites, Nos. 798, 799, 800, 801 indicated by brickwork in Grid F1, east of ANGOVE 13-71.



RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS: STYLES OF MONUMENTS

An investigation of the types of monumental masonry favoured by six religious denominations is summarised in Table 48 and itemised in Tables 49-54, Graphs 11-14.

Table 48: Monumental Types: Denominational

Monuments	Percentages					
	Indep- endent	Wesleyan	R. Catholic	Jewish	Presbyt- erian	Anglican
<b>Slabs:</b>						
Gothic, Ogee	18	16.37	20.00	50.0	38.462	14.29
Norman	18	38.18	24.67	25.0	19.66	19.54
Miscellaneous, )						
Peaked )	26	30.91	6.66		5.13	13.443
Anthropomorphic )						
<b>Crosses:</b>						
Calvary & others	2	-	15.33		6.838	18.282
Celtic	-	1.82	10.00		0.855	3.99
On Slabs	14	-	20.00		4.274	8.824
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>87.28</b>	<b>96.66</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>75.219</b>	<b>78.369</b>
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>						
Chests, Peaked Chests	2	5.45	0.67		-	3.15
Obelisks, Columns, )						
Pedestals, Pyramids )	12	1.82	0.67	12.5	6.838	5.04
Ledgers	4	1.82			2.564	7.14
Altars, Tables	2	3.63	0.67		-	0.84
Shields, Books, )						
Scrolls, Wedges, )	2	-	1.34	12.5	15.388	5.461
Plaques (all types) )						
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12.72</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.79</b>	<b>21.631</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

- . Gothic, norman and miscellaneous slabs (oblong and variants, peaked, gabled, anthropomorphic) are most popular in all six denominations.
- . Crosses (Calvary, Celtic/shamrock and miscellaneous forms on slabs) are common on Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Anglican and Independent church graves.
- . No crosses on the few Jewish graves preserved.
- . Very few crosses on Wesleyan sites.

These groups of slabs and crosses together account for between 75% and 96% of all monuments in East Perth Cemetery. The remaining 5% to 25% of monuments comprise massive types (chests, pedestals, obelisks, columns, pyramids), ledgers and altars, and generally smaller structures (scrolls, books, plaques and shields).

There is an enormous variety of forms within each category as illustrated in Plates 1-81 and Table 55.

The materials used in the monuments are summarised by denominations in Table 56 and Graphs 13 and 14.

White marble alone or in combination with other materials (composites, sandstone, granite and basalt) is the most widely used material in all denominations: ranging between 58% (Independent) and 100% (Jewish). Average is 77%. Slate, limestone and sandstone account for between nil (Jewish) and 40% (Wesleyan): average is 16.47%. Igneous rocks (granite, syenite, basalt) range from nil (Jewish) to 6% (Independent): average is 2.57%. The remaining monuments are constructed of composites (concrete, cement-rendered brick; some containing slabs of the above materials) with a few metal plaques (iron and copper) plus one iron/masonry pyramid (36-455).

Table 49: Independent Church of Christ: Lot T39, Monuments

Monuments		Percentage
Slabs:	Gothic	9
	Norman	9
	Miscellaneous	5
	Peaked	2
	Gabled	3
	Anthropomorphic	3
Crosses:	Calvary	1
	On slabs (some lost)	7
Chest	1	
Obelisk	3	
Pyramid	1	

Table 49 (cont.)

Monuments		Percentage
Column (one with cross formerly?)	2	4
Ledger	2	4
Altar	1	2
Shield	1	2
TOTAL	50	100

SITES: 47; one with no headstone.  
 MONUMENTS (Large & small, all types): 50

Table 50: Wesleyan: Lot T40, Monuments

Monuments		Percentage
Slabs: Gothic	8	16.37
Ogee/Gothic	1	
Norman	21	38.18
Miscellaneous	8	14.55
Peaked	5	10.91
Gabled	1	
Anthropomorphic	3	5.45
Crosses: Celtic	1	1.82
Chest	1	5.45
Peaked Chest	2	
Column	1	1.82
Ledger	1	1.82
Table	2	3.63
TOTAL	55	100.00

SITES: 51; four with no headstone.  
 MONUMENTS (Large & small, all types): 55 includes that of Rev. David Shearer, now at St. Andrew's, Perth.

Table 51: Roman Catholic; Lots T41-T44, Monuments

Monuments		Percentage	
Slabs:	Gothic	28	
	Gothic plus cross	2	30
	Norman		37
	Miscellaneous		2
	Peaked	1	
	Gabled; Castellated	2	3
	Anthropomorphic		5
Crosses:	Calvary	14	
	Rustic	2	16
	Celtic		15
	Latin		5
	Avellan		1
	On slabs (some lost)		30
	Peaked Chest		1
	Pyramid		1
	Altar		1
	Shield		2
	Book		1
TOTAL		150	100.00

SITES: 150; 2 with no headstone.

MONUMENTS (Large & small, all types): 150

Table 52: Jewish; Area in Lot 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Monuments

Monuments		Percentage	
Slabs:	Gothic	3	
	Ogee/Gothic	1	4
	Norman		2
Pedestal			1
Shield			1
TOTAL		8	100.00

SITES: 9; 2 with no headstone.

MONUMENTS (All types, including footstone): 8

Table 53: Presbyterian, Lot 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; Monuments

Monuments		Percentage	
Slabs:	Gothic	43	38.462
	Ogee Gothic	2	
	Norman	22	
	Peaked Norman	1	
	Miscellaneous	-	
	Peaked	1	
	Gabled	3	4
Crosses:	Calvary	6	7
	Rustic	1	
	Celtic		1
	Quadrante		1
	On Slabs		5
Ledger			3
Obelisk			4
Pyramid			1
Pedestal			3
Scroll			2
Plaque (stone)			3
Iron Plaque		3	5
Copper Plaque		2	
Shield			8
TOTAL		117	99.995

SITES: 115; 4 with no headstone

MONUMENTS (Large & small; all types): 117

Table 54: Anglican Lot R1, Monuments

Monuments			Percentage
Slabs:	Gothic	65	
	Ogee/Gothic	3	68
	Norman		93
	Miscellaneous		35
	Peaked	21	23
	Gabled	2	6
	Anthropomorphic		6
Crosses:	Calvary	61	64
	Rustic	3	19
	Celtic		21
	Latin		2
	Avellan	1	2
	Formee	1	42
	On Slabs (some lost)		42
Chest		13	15
Peaked Chest		2	8
Obelisk; Lopped Tree Trunk			5
Pyramid			8
Pedestal			1
Iron & Masonry Pyramid			2
Massive Block: Granite; basalt			34
Ledger			4
Altar & Table (2 + 2)			5
Scroll			11
Plaque; Wedge (stone)			2
Iron Plaque			6
Shield			2
Book			
TOTAL		476	100.00

SITES: 342; 8 without headstones

MONUMENTS (Large & small, all types): 476 including 34-803 SCHOALS: chest; 34-797 (?) DOLLERAR, turretted chest, disappeared many years ago.

Table 55: East Perth Cemetery: Types of Monuments by Denominations (vide Graphs 11, 12)

Types of Monuments	Independent		Wesleyan		Roman Catholic		Jewish		Presbyterian		Anglican																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Slabs:													Gothic	9	18	8	14.55	28	18.67	3	37.5	43	36.752	65	13.66	Ogee/Gothic	-	-	1	1.82	2	1.33	1	12.5	2	1.71	3	0.63	Norman	9	18	21	38.18	37	24.67	2	25.0	23	19.66	93	19.54	Miscellaneous	5	10	8	14.55	2	1.33			2	1.71	35	7.353	Peaked; Gabled; Castellated	5	10	6	10.91	3	2.00			4	3.42	23	4.83	Anthropomorphic	3	6	3	5.45	5	3.33			-	-	6	1.26	Crosses:													Calvary, Rustic	1	2	-	-	16	10.66			7	5.983	64	13.45	Celtic	-	-	1	1.82	15	10.00			1	0.855	19	3.99	Latin	-	-	-	-	6	4.00			-	-	21	4.412	Aveilan, Formee, Quadrate	-	-	-	-	1	0.67			1	0.855	2	0.42	On Slabs (some lost)	7	14	-	-	30	20.00			5	4.274	42	8.824	Miscellaneous:													Chest	1	2	1	1.82	-	-					13	2.73	Peaked Chest	-	-	2	3.63	1	0.67					2	0.42	Obelisk, Column	5	10	1	1.82	-	-			4	3.42	8	1.68	Pyramid	1	2	-	-	1	0.67			1	0.855	5	1.05	Pedestal	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	8	1.68	Iron & Masonry Pyramid	-	-	-	-	-	-					1	0.21	Massive Block: Granite, basalt	-	-	-	-	-	-					2	0.42	Ledger	2	4	1	1.82	-	-			3	2.564	34	7.14	Altar, Table	1	2	2	3.63	1	0.67					4	0.84	Scroll	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1.71	5	1.05	Plaque, Wedge (stone)	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	11	2.31	Iron Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	2	0.42	Copper Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1.71	-	-	Shield	1	2	-	-	1	0.67			1	12.5	8	1.261	Book	-	-	-	-	1	0.67			-	-	6	1.261	TOTAL	50	100	55	100	150	100	8	100	117	100	476	100
Gothic	9	18	8	14.55	28	18.67	3	37.5	43	36.752	65	13.66																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Ogee/Gothic	-	-	1	1.82	2	1.33	1	12.5	2	1.71	3	0.63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Norman	9	18	21	38.18	37	24.67	2	25.0	23	19.66	93	19.54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Miscellaneous	5	10	8	14.55	2	1.33			2	1.71	35	7.353																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Peaked; Gabled; Castellated	5	10	6	10.91	3	2.00			4	3.42	23	4.83																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Anthropomorphic	3	6	3	5.45	5	3.33			-	-	6	1.26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Crosses:													Calvary, Rustic	1	2	-	-	16	10.66			7	5.983	64	13.45	Celtic	-	-	1	1.82	15	10.00			1	0.855	19	3.99	Latin	-	-	-	-	6	4.00			-	-	21	4.412	Aveilan, Formee, Quadrate	-	-	-	-	1	0.67			1	0.855	2	0.42	On Slabs (some lost)	7	14	-	-	30	20.00			5	4.274	42	8.824	Miscellaneous:													Chest	1	2	1	1.82	-	-					13	2.73	Peaked Chest	-	-	2	3.63	1	0.67					2	0.42	Obelisk, Column	5	10	1	1.82	-	-			4	3.42	8	1.68	Pyramid	1	2	-	-	1	0.67			1	0.855	5	1.05	Pedestal	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	8	1.68	Iron & Masonry Pyramid	-	-	-	-	-	-					1	0.21	Massive Block: Granite, basalt	-	-	-	-	-	-					2	0.42	Ledger	2	4	1	1.82	-	-			3	2.564	34	7.14	Altar, Table	1	2	2	3.63	1	0.67					4	0.84	Scroll	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1.71	5	1.05	Plaque, Wedge (stone)	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	11	2.31	Iron Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	2	0.42	Copper Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1.71	-	-	Shield	1	2	-	-	1	0.67			1	12.5	8	1.261	Book	-	-	-	-	1	0.67			-	-	6	1.261	TOTAL	50	100	55	100	150	100	8	100	117	100	476	100																																																																																											
Calvary, Rustic	1	2	-	-	16	10.66			7	5.983	64	13.45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Celtic	-	-	1	1.82	15	10.00			1	0.855	19	3.99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Latin	-	-	-	-	6	4.00			-	-	21	4.412																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Aveilan, Formee, Quadrate	-	-	-	-	1	0.67			1	0.855	2	0.42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
On Slabs (some lost)	7	14	-	-	30	20.00			5	4.274	42	8.824																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Miscellaneous:													Chest	1	2	1	1.82	-	-					13	2.73	Peaked Chest	-	-	2	3.63	1	0.67					2	0.42	Obelisk, Column	5	10	1	1.82	-	-			4	3.42	8	1.68	Pyramid	1	2	-	-	1	0.67			1	0.855	5	1.05	Pedestal	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	8	1.68	Iron & Masonry Pyramid	-	-	-	-	-	-					1	0.21	Massive Block: Granite, basalt	-	-	-	-	-	-					2	0.42	Ledger	2	4	1	1.82	-	-			3	2.564	34	7.14	Altar, Table	1	2	2	3.63	1	0.67					4	0.84	Scroll	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1.71	5	1.05	Plaque, Wedge (stone)	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	11	2.31	Iron Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	2	0.42	Copper Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1.71	-	-	Shield	1	2	-	-	1	0.67			1	12.5	8	1.261	Book	-	-	-	-	1	0.67			-	-	6	1.261	TOTAL	50	100	55	100	150	100	8	100	117	100	476	100																																																																																																																																																																									
Chest	1	2	1	1.82	-	-					13	2.73																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Peaked Chest	-	-	2	3.63	1	0.67					2	0.42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Obelisk, Column	5	10	1	1.82	-	-			4	3.42	8	1.68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Pyramid	1	2	-	-	1	0.67			1	0.855	5	1.05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Pedestal	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	8	1.68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Iron & Masonry Pyramid	-	-	-	-	-	-					1	0.21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Massive Block: Granite, basalt	-	-	-	-	-	-					2	0.42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Ledger	2	4	1	1.82	-	-			3	2.564	34	7.14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Altar, Table	1	2	2	3.63	1	0.67					4	0.84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Scroll	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1.71	5	1.05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Plaque, Wedge (stone)	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	11	2.31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Iron Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-			3	2.564	2	0.42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Copper Plaque	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1.71	-	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Shield	1	2	-	-	1	0.67			1	12.5	8	1.261																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Book	-	-	-	-	1	0.67			-	-	6	1.261																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
TOTAL	50	100	55	100	150	100	8	100	117	100	476	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

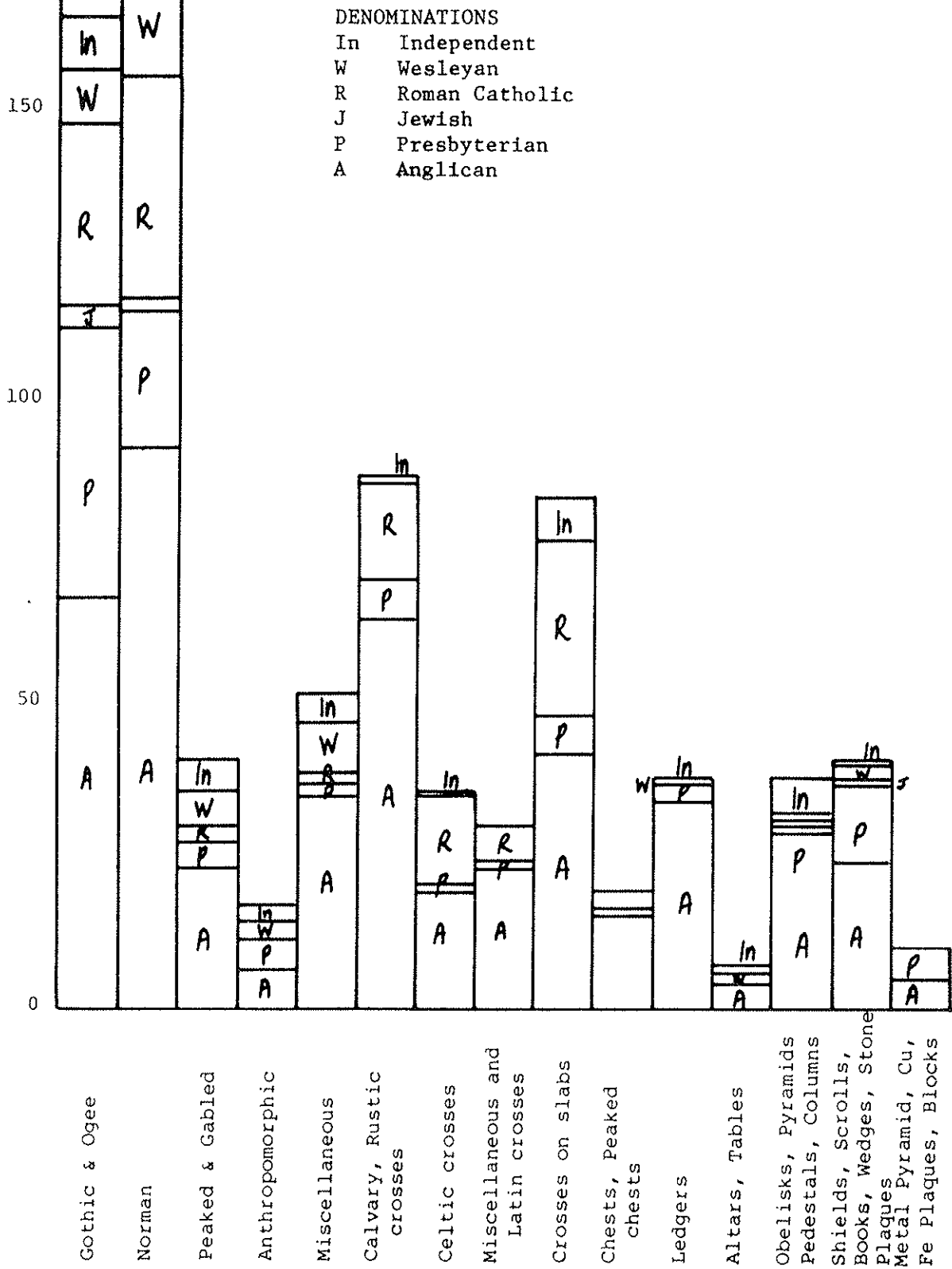
Table 56: East Perth Cemetery: Materials Used in Monuments  
By Denominations (vide Graphs 13, 14)

Code Graph 13, 14	Materials	Independ- dent		Wesleyan		Roman Catholic		Jewish		Presbyterian		Anglican		Total	
		Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%	Nos.	%
1	White Marble	27	54	30	54.54	126	84.0	7	87.75	97	82.91	312	65.55	599	69.98
2A	with Composites with Sandstone	2	4	1	1.82	3	2.0	1	12.25	4	3.42	34	7.143	44	
2B	with Granite with Basalt					1	0.66			1	0.855	7	1.471	9	7.00
3	Slate	6	12	9	16.36	9	6.0					23	4.832	47	5.49
3A	Slate with Granite, Basalt etc.			2	3.64							4	0.84	6	0.70
4	Limestone with Composite with White Marble			2	3.64	2	1.34					22	4.622	24	2.80
												2	0.42	4	0.70
												2	0.42	2	
5	Sandstone with Composites with White Marble with Limestone	12	24	9	16.36	5	3.33			1	0.855	23	4.832	50	5.84
												1	0.21	1	
										1	0.855	1	0.21	2	0.94
												5	1.05	5	
6	Granite & Syenite Basalt Granite with Slate	3	6	1	1.82	2	1.34			2	1.71	12	2.521	20	
												1	0.21	1	
												1	0.21	1	2.57
7	Composites (Concrete etc., Cement/Brick) with White Marble			1	1.82	2	1.34			5	4.27	14	2.94	22	
										1	0.855	3	0.63	3	3.04
												1	0.21	1	
8A	Iron Plaque etc.									3	2.56	3	0.63	6	
8B	Copper Plaque									2	1.71			2	0.94
TOTAL		50	100	55	100	150	100	7	100	117	100	476	100	856	100

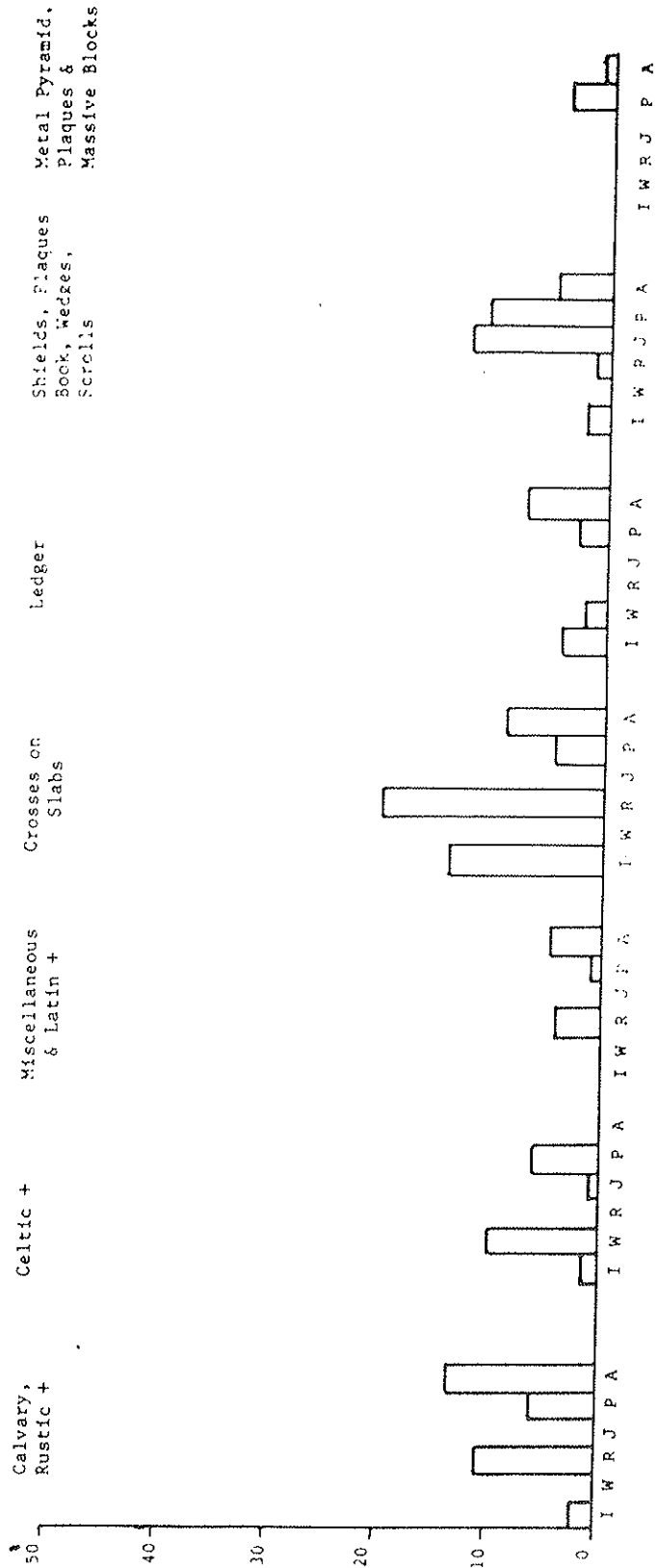
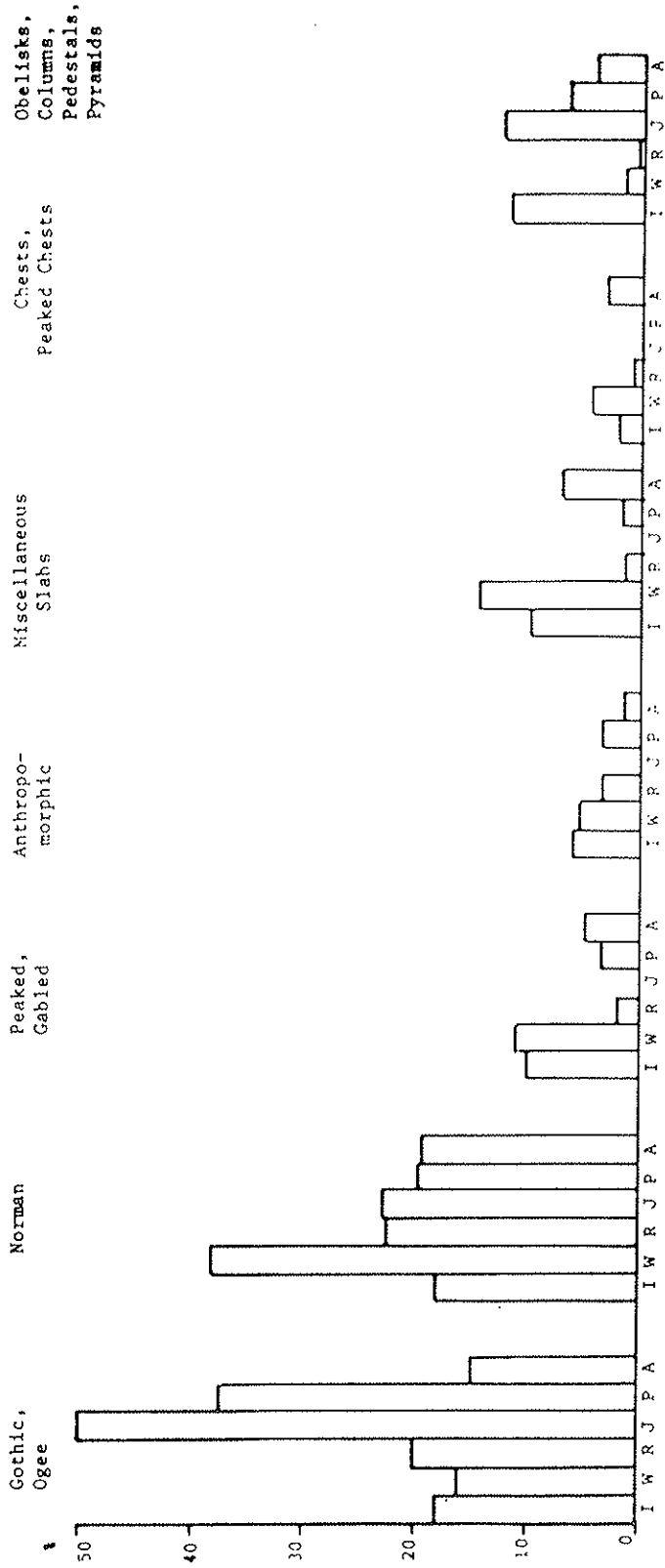


Graph 11

EAST PERTH CEMETERY  
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS: TYPES OF MONUMENTS

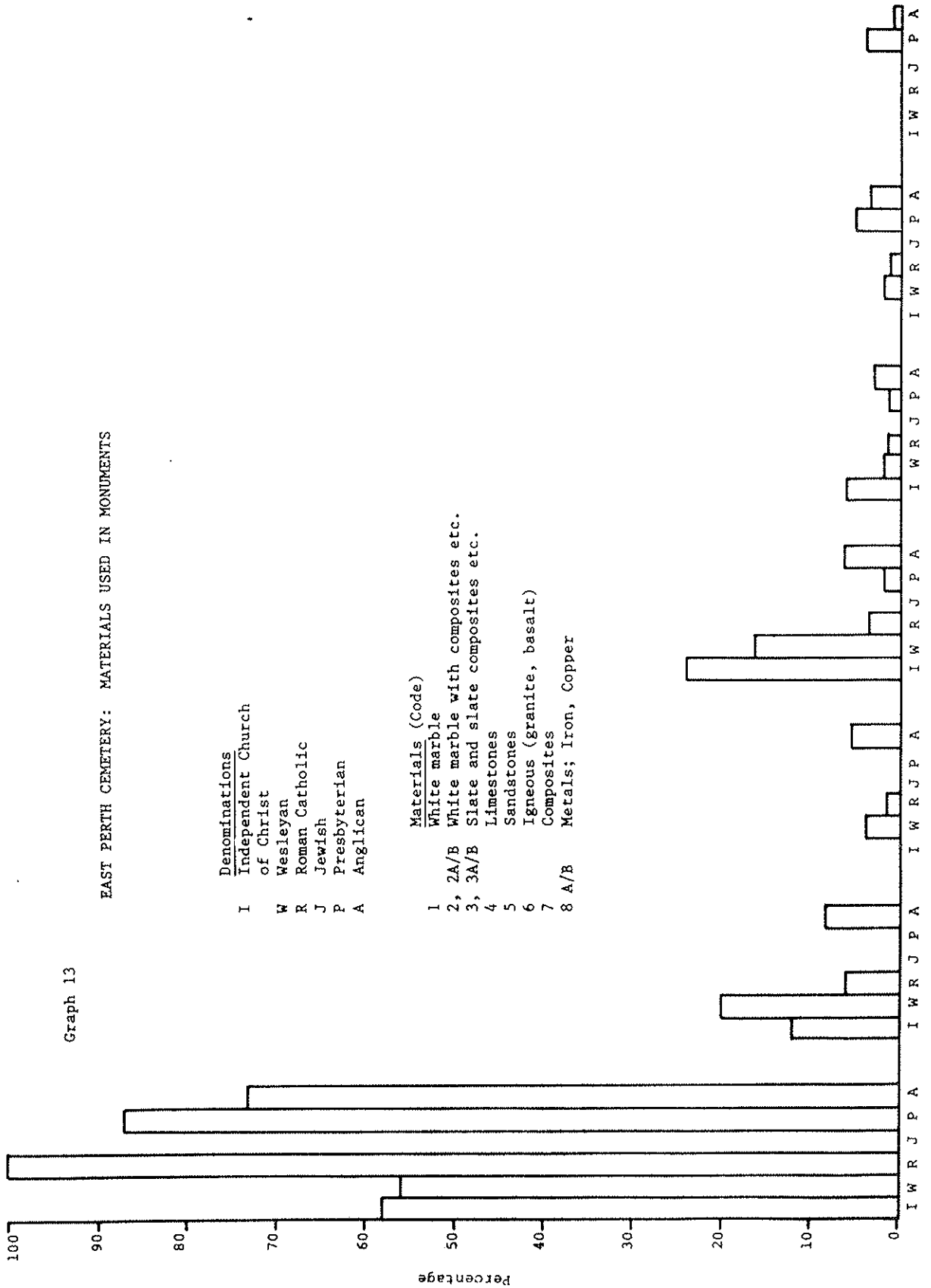


RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS: TYPES OF MONUMENTS



Graph 13

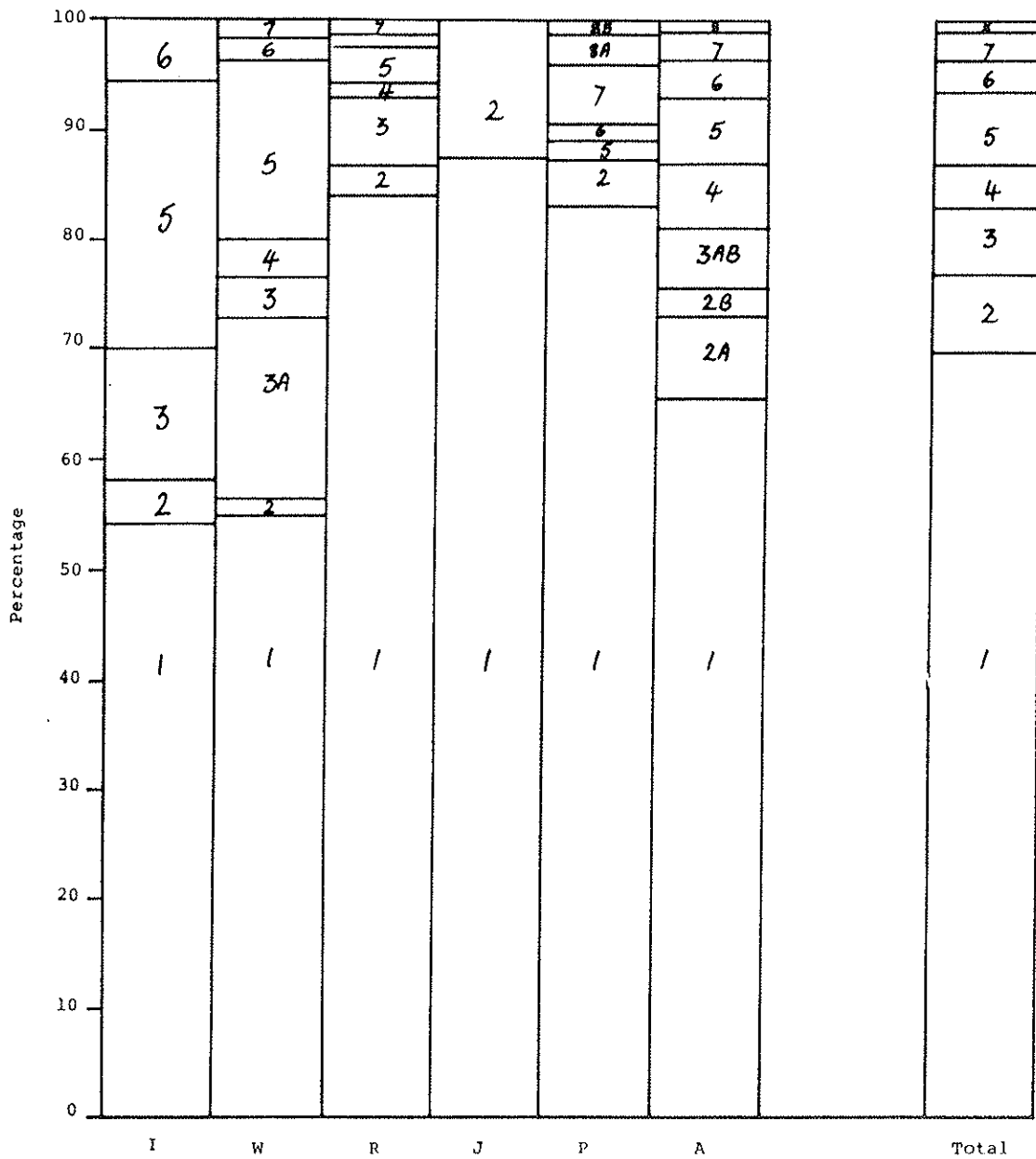
EAST PERTH CEMETERY: MATERIALS USED IN MONUMENTS



Graph 14

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: MATERIALS USED IN MONUMENTS

Denominations		Materials (Code)	
I	Independent	1	White marble
W	Wesleyan	2 A/B	White marble with composites Igneous + SS
R	Roman Catholic	3A	Slate
J	Jewish	3B	Slate plus composites etc.
P	Presbyterian	4	Limestones (Oblite; Aeolianite etc.)
A	Anglican	5	Sandstones
TOTAL	All groups	6	Igneous (granite, basalt)
		7	Composites (concrete, brick etc.)
		8A, 8B	Metals; Iron, Copper



RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS: INSCRIPTIONS ON MONUMENTS

A wide range of commemorative phrases was used on the monuments in East Perth Cemetery between 1830 and the mid-1920's. They are summarised in Table 57 and Graph 15 and detailed by religious denomination in Tables 58-63. By far the most popular overall were:

- . In loving memory of
- . Sacred to the memory of
- . In Memory of

ranging between 62.5% (Jewish) and 78.74% (Anglican).

Variations in usages among religious groups are listed below:

- . "In loving memory of" - most popular among adherents of the Independent Church, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian and Anglican.
- . "Sacred to the memory of" - used most among Wesleyans.
- . "In Memory of" ) used most  
"In affectionate remembrance of" ) by Jews
- . "In loving remembrance of" - popular among Presbyterians.
- . "In memoriam" - popular among Wesleyans.

Introductory phrases found on Roman Catholic graves include (Table 60):

- . Glorium in Excelsis Deo
- . Of your charity pray for the soul of...
- . Here lieth the remains of
- . Aqui descansan los restos de (Here rest the remains of)
- . Pray for Urban J.S. Fox

Phrases found on Anglican graves include (Table 63):

- . Underneath this tomb are interred the mortal remains of...
- . Worthy citizen and a true gentleman
- . In the vault under this tomb the body of J.A. Leake awaits the resurrection to eternal life.

In all denominations except the Jewish, some gravestones contain no introductory phrases; some recording only name with no bio-data are laconic in the extreme:

- e.g. 40.494 Michael Ryan
- 13.84B Bennett (scratched on a cement slab)
- 27-227 Donald MacKenzie rests here

Some of the brief inscriptions are tender and poignant; they express heart-ache:

- e.g. 22.192 Our little Evelyn
- 18.125 Inez, our little pet
- 38-472 Waterman: my dear wife
- 4-12 Allen: our darling Dulcie

Much insight into the nineteenth and early twentieth century beliefs and formalised expressions of grief can be derived from studies of the East Perth Cemetery monuments.

Table 57: East Perth Cemetery: Inscriptions on Monuments  
Denominational (Percentages)

Inscriptions	Independent Church	Wesleyan	Roman Catholic	Jewish	Presbyterian	Anglican
In Loving Memory of	31.37	16.95	37.50	12.50	46.72	35.21
Sacred to the Memory of	27.45	49.15	31.25	12.50	14.75	26.87
In Memory of	13.73	11.86	13.75	37.50	7.37	16.66
To the Memory of	1.96	5.09	2.50	-	0.82	1.46
In Affectionate Remembrance of	3.92	3.39	1.25	25.00	-	1.67
In Remembrance of	-	-	-	-	0.82	0.62
In Loving Remembrance of	5.88	5.09	0.625	-	9.84	1.88
In Memoriam etc.	-	6.78	(a) 2.50	-	0.82	2.92
Special Phrases	-	-	4.375	-	5.74	1.46
Miscellaneous	1.96	-	0.625	(b) 12.5	(c) 8.20	1.66
No Introduction	9.81	1.69	4.375	-	2.46	8.96
Inscriptions lost (HS damaged)	3.92	-	1.25	-	2.46	(d) 0.63
TOTAL	100	100	100	100	100	100

Note: (a) In Memoriam, and Gloriam in Excelis Deo  
 (b) Inscription in Hebrew only  
 (c) Includes 7 Japanese & 1 Chinese in Hieroglyphics  
 (d) 1 site no headstone; 1 site inscription spalled off; 1 site face down.

Graph 15

EAST PERTH CEMETERY: INSCRIPTIONS ON MONUMENTS BY DENOMINATIONS

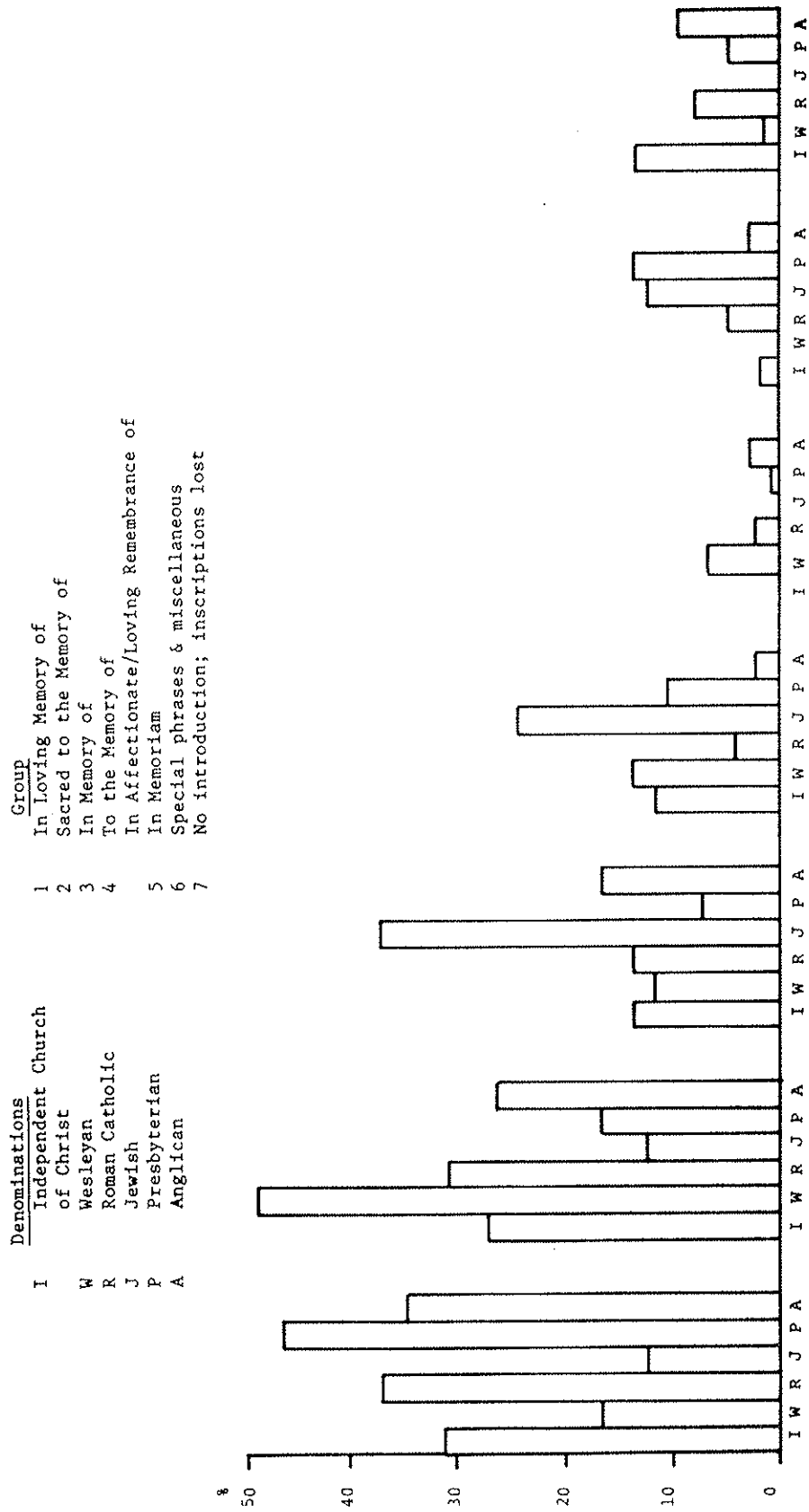


Table 58: Independent Church of Christ, Lot T39: Inscriptions

	No.	%	
In Loving Memory of	16	31.37 )	
Sacred to the Memory of	14	27.45 )	72.55
In Memory of	7	13.73 )	
To the Memory of	1	1.96	
In Affectionate Remembrance of	2	3.92	
In Loving Remembrance of	3	5.88	
R.I.P.	1	1.96	
Names without introduction (a)	5	9.81	
Introduction lost	2	3.92 )	4-16 Home
			) 6-31C Birch
TOTAL	51	100.00	

Note (a): No introduction  
 1-2 RILEY: A slight token of love & respect  
 3-9 WALTHER  
 4-12 ALLEN: Our Darling Dulcie  
 8-31B BIRCH: "Idem Semper"  
 8-41 WWR: Our Darling Roy.

Table 59: Wesleyan, Lot T40: Inscriptions

	No.	%	
In Loving Memory of	10	16.95 )	
Sacred to the Memory of	29	49.15 )	77.96
In Memory of	7	11.86 )	
To the Memory of	3	5.09	
In Affectionate Remembrance of	2	3.39	
In Loving Remembrance of	3	5.09	
In Memoriam	4	6.78	
Names without introduction (a)	1	1.69	
TOTAL	59	100.00	

Note: (a) 10-51 DEWIS: The family grave of...



Table 60: Roman Catholic, Lots T41-44: Inscriptions

	No.	%	
In Loving Memory of	60	37.50	)
Sacred to the Memory of	50	31.25	) 82.50
In Memory of	22	13.75	)
To the Memory of	4	2.50	
In Affectionate Remembrance of	2	1.25	
In Loving Remembrance of	1	0.625	
In Affectionate Memory of	1	0.625	
In Memoriam (a)	2	1.25	
Gloriam in Excelsis Deo	2	1.25	( 30-292 Mulhall ( 31-321 Horan
Of your charity pray for the soul of....	4	2.50	( 26-214A/B Claffey (2) ( 30-290 McCourt ( 48-638 O'Connell
Here lieth the remains of	1	0.625	30-290 McCourt
Aqui descansen los restos de	1	0.625	45-585 Pujals-y-Morell
Pray for Urban J.S. Fox	1	0.625	47-619 Fox
Names: No introduction (b)	7	4.375	
Parts of inscriptions & HS lost	2	1.25	29-280 Corbett 47-621 Herrington
TOTAL	160	100.00	

Note: (a) In Memoriam  
 20-148 REGAN: In Hoc Signo Vinceres  
 24-207 COSTELLO: In memoria aeterna era Justus

(b) No Introduction  
 19-129 HOLLIS: our dear mother. R.I.P.  
 39-480 HARRY  
 39-481 DROMEY  
 40-491 Mrs OTOKI (Japanese)  
 40-494 Michael RYAN  
 45-584 DOCKERY  
 51-662 May PEKIN: Rest in Peace

Table 61: Jewish, Part of Lot 830: Inscriptions

	No.	%	
In Loving Memory of	1	12.5	)
Sacred to the Memory of	1	12.5	) 62.50
In Memory of	3	37.5	)
In Affectionate Remembrance of	2	25.0	
Hebrew only	1	12.5	
TOTAL	8	100.0	

Table 62: Presbyterian, Lot T28½ & 830 South: Inscriptions

	No.	%	
In Loving Memory of	57	46.72	)
Sacred to the Memory of	18	14.75	) 68.84
In Memory of	9	7.37	)
To the Memory of	1	0.82	
In Remembrance of	1	0.82	
In Loving Remembrance of	12	9.84	
In Everlasting Memory of	1	0.82	
With loving sympathy from	1	0.82	
In Memoriam	1	0.82	
Special phrases (a)	7	5.74	
No introduction (b)	3	2.46	
Inscriptions lost (c)	3	2.46	
Japanese (7), Chinese (1)	8	6.56	Characters only
<hr/>			
TOTAL	122	100.00	
<hr/>			

Notes:

- (a) 18-125 INEZ our little pet
- 19-143 Elizabeth, wife of Frederick K. HOYLE
- 22-191 David SHEARER - Pioneer Minister
- 22-192 Our little EVELYN
- 27-227 Donald MacKENZIE rests here
- 27-232 Alexander CUMMING: How loved, how valued by all  
who knew him
- 27-232 Agnes CUMMING: So loved; so missed
- (b) 13-80A KROSS
- 13-84B BENNETT
- 22-184 SMITH (no headstone)
- (c) 22-188 LAPSLEY
- 22-194 WALDOCK
- 27-218A McVAY

Table 63: Anglican, Lot R1: Inscriptions

	No.	%	
In Loving Memory of	169	35.21 )	
Sacred to the Memory of	129	26.87 )	78.74
In Memory of	80	16.66 )	
To the Memory of	7	1.46	
In Affectionate Remembrance of	8	1.67	
In Remembrance of	3	0.62	
In Loving Remembrance of	9	1.88	
In Affectionate Memory of	2	0.41	
In Memoriam	14	2.92	
Memorial to	1	0.21	31-340 Leake
Remembrance in the Lord	1	0.21	38-478 Hughes
In Loving & Affectionate Remembrance of	1	0.21	57-722 Fox; Hardy
In Fond Memory of	1	0.21	
Memorials	2	0.41	36-451 Morgan (19-78) 36-452 Hester (19-79)
Special Phrases (a)	7	1.46	
Names without formal introduction (b)	43	8.96	
Site with no headstone	1	0.21	36-460 Russ
Site with headstone face down	1	0.21	47-628 Barmeister
Inscription spalled off slate HS	1	0.21	45-587 ?
<hr/>			
TOTAL	480	100.00	
<hr/>			

Notes:

(a) Special Phrases

- 28-274 CLARKE: Underneath this tomb are interred the mortal remains of..  
 30-310 RANFORD (footstone): Worthy citizen and a true gentleman...  
 31-339 LEAKE: In recognition of the services and in respect for the  
 memory of...  
 31-340B LEAKE: In the vault under this tomb the body of J.A. LEAKE awaits  
 the resurrection to eternal life  
 38-472 WATERMAN: My dear wife...  
 48-643 WALKEMEYER: Hier schläft unser liebbling, Ruhe sanft.  
 58-730 SASSANOWSKY: Christus ist mein leben, und der sterben ist mein  
 gewinn.

(b) Names without formal introduction

- 28-266 COOPER: eldest son of...  
 29-287 FENTON  
 30-320C Probably child's grave without headstone  
 31-326 Kathleen HARDWICK  
 31-327 PITCHFORD: Jesus called a little child  
 32-366 E, F, G LOCHEE (3 sites)  
 32-367 LAW; CRESSWELL  
 32-372 (Footstone) MARSH  
 34-391 M.C. WALCOTT  
 34-419 DURLACHER

Notes (cont.)

38-474 NEEDHAM  
40A-509 J.H. WHEAT: our dear Jack  
40-511 George Penrose WILLIAMS  
40A-513 FLETCHER  
40-515 R.R. FRASER  
41-530B HARE  
41-533 H.D. SHERLOCK: "Dud"  
41-538 THOMSON  
44-576 CLULEE  
45-589 Letty McDERMOTT  
46-610 FORBES  
47-625 BAKER  
47-626 BAKER ..... adored .....  
47-627 ADAMS  
53-679 David DOWNS  
54-680 Roy LEIGHTON  
55-686 Mavis, daughter of R.L. & I.J. MAITLAND  
55-689 Williamina de CASTILLA  
55-690 T.B. KNIGHT  
55A-692 HARTNOLL  
55-695 COLE  
55-701 STEWART  
57-726 William George ANSLOW  
57-727 "KATHLEEN"  
58-729 BEHAN  
59-745 "RONALD"  
59-746 "LESLIE"  
60-747 Elizabeth GROVES  
61-774 FORBES: Our little girlie  
62-775 Muriel STONE  
62-776 Frederick WILKIN

REFERENCES

Battye Library

File Acc. 2467A

Photographs

25024P Looking westwards to St. Bartholemew's Church.  
21283P John SHOALS Jnr: massive chest monument, subsiding Site 34-803.  
21282P Graves of SUMMERLAND 35-428,  
MITCHELL & CHURCHYARD 36-457,  
SMITH 36-459  
Site 34-797 now a large depression: large turretted chest monument  
has disappeared. Anglican site no. 70 assigned to Mrs DOLLERAR (?).

Files

Acc 2467A  
PR 2640 Catalogue of Monuments in EPC.  
PR 5750 St. Bartholemew's Church.  
718 EAS (1980) The East Perth Cemetery, 1980. Len Easton; The National Trust  
of Australia (W.A.).  
PR 9164 East Perth - Description: Cunningham.  
PR 9041/2 Pioneer Memorial Service, 5 June. R. Wright.  
21445P Site 36-445: Pyramidal monument to PANTER, GOLDWYER, HARDING  
& MAITLAND BROWN.

Document SDUR/C5/628A with map 628B dated 17.10.67 (1867) showing cemetery  
lots.

Perth Metropolitan Newspapers

"Western Mail", 2 July 1925 pp  
"The Forgotten Dead": East Perth's Reproach.  
  
"The West Australian", 21 June 1952  
"Tombstones at East Perth Reflect our History", by H.W.B.  
  
"The West Australian", 25 August 1984 p.12  
"Cemetery Desecrated".  
  
"Sunday Times", 9 September 1984, p48  
"Graveyard May hold Historical Key".

Correspondence

National Parks Board of W.A.  
U/Sec. of Works, P.W.D., West Perth.  
  
. St. Bartholemew's Church at East Perth Cemetery 431/42  
Report of damage by earth tremors, 7 Feb. 1969  
" " " " " " " 5 Nov. 1968 431/42  
Area map shows Cemetery lots.

### General References

- Berryman, Ian. "A Colony Detailed". The first Census of WA 1832. Creative Research, Perth 1979.
- Buddridge, Roger. "Detained in Penal Servitude". A Biography of James Coats Fleming, the first Superintendent of Telegraphs in Western Australia. P & T Museum, March 1981.
- Burgess, Frederick. "English Churchyard Memorials". Lutterworth Press, London 1963.
- "Early Days" 1927-1931: Vol 1 Part VIII, 1930, No. 11 pp 19-34 "Births, Deaths & Marriages" (R.W.A.H.S.).
- Easton, Len. "The East Perth Cemetery". The National Trust of Australia, W.A. 1980.
- Foster, Richard. "Discovering English Churches". BBC TV Series, 35 Marylebone High St., London, W1M 4AA, 1981.
- Gilbert, Lionel. "A Grave Look at History". John Ferguson, Sydney, NSW 1980.
- Lindley, Kenneth. "Of Graves and Epitaphs". Hutchison & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, 178-202 Great Portland Street, London W1, 1965.
- Royal Western Australian Historical Society's Newsletter: Vol. 25 No. 2, March 1986 p. 3.
- Stannage, C.T. "The People of Perth". Perth City Council, 1979.
- University of W.A. "Studies in Western Australian History" (94 pp). "The Tragic Life of Thomas Bushell" (article by Margaret Brown).
- Whittick, Arnold. "Signs and their Meaning and Uses in Design". Leonard Hill, Lond, 1971.

APPENDIX I: EAST PERTH CEMETERY

Graves without monuments: identity mostly unknown

Site	Faith	Details	Comments
4-15	Indep.	Empty: marked by concrete edging	HS removed.
14-798	Wes.	Found by probing rod.	No surface indication
14-799	Wes.	" " " "	" " " "
15-800	Wes.	Indicated by brickwork.	
16-801	Wes.	" " "	" " " "
21-794	R.C.	" " "	" " " "
26-802	R.C.	" " "	" " " "
19-132	Jewish	Indicated by concrete posts.	
19-33	Jewish	" " " "	" " " "
13-791	Presb.	Found by probing rod.	No surface indication
17-111	Presb.	Empty fenced site.	HS removed.
20-157	Presb.	" " "	" " " "
22-181	Presb.	" " "	" " " "
22-191	Presb.	" " " (Rev. David Shearer, Presb. Church)	HS removed to Pier Street, Perth.
27-236	Presb.	Empty fenced site.	HS removed.
27-238	Presb.	" " "	" " " "
32-792	Angl.	Found by probing rod.	No surface indication
34-796	Angl.	Found by probing rod.	" " " "
		Identified as DENT & WELCH	Private information.
34-803	Angl.	SCHOALS (extant 1925) now lost.	From 1845 map.
34-804	Angl.	Empty site shown on photo ca 1934 - then had cast-iron railing.	
34-797	Angl.	Found by probing rod.	
44-790	Angl.	Double site; concrete stumps visible.	
44-793	Angl.	Empty site	No surface indication
47-795	Angl.	Indicated by surface brickwork.	
45-587	Angl.	Slate headstone: inscription lost.	No biodata.
22-184	Presb.	SMITH Name on surround	No HS & no biodata
36-460	Angl.	RUSS " " "	" " " " "

TOTAL: 24 sites without monuments: 1 Independent; 4 Wesleyan; 7 Presbyterian; 2 Jewish; 8 Anglican; 2 Roman Catholic. Data for 2 sites; Rev. Shearer & Dent/Welch obtained. 1 site with headstone: unidentified. 2 sites without headstone: identity known but no bio-data available.

After the East Perth Cemetery was officially closed in 1899 and Karrakatta was opened, several headstones were removed from the old to the new burial ground. Reason: possibly better supervision and security - several such sites are identified by the wrought iron surrounding rail or fencing which still exists.

Other unidentified sites are indicated by remains of cement/concrete corner posts (for railings now vanished), by parts of brickwork tops to graves still visible during dry weather when obscuring vegetation has mostly disappeared.

Several sites were located by Ranger David Davies by probing with a metal rod. This indicated masonry and/or brickwork structures at depths of up to 0.5-0.6m below the present ground surface.

In 1982/83 the Police Department, Perth tested out a system of Ground Impulse Radar (GIR) provided by "Geophysical & Scientific Equipment", in a part of the Anglican burial ground. The area selected lies north of Bronte Street where no gravesites are indicated at surface level (no headstones, railed enclosures or corner posts etc.). The objective of the operation was to evaluate the efficacy of the method for locating disturbed ground which may contain murdered corpses and/or loot. We are indebted to Ranger David Davies who advised me of the project and to Sgt. Graeme Batt of the Perth Police for donating a copy of the radar record. This indicates gravesites.



APPENDIX II: WESLEYAN BURIALS 1859-1885

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom cememony was performed
Samuel Ashbolt	York	Sept. 9, 1859	2 yrs	Charles Clay
Fdk. Wm. Dilley	York	Sept. 15, 1859	3½ yrs	Charles Clay
Elizabeth Hewsham	York	Sept. 15, 1859	1m 10d	Charles Clay
Chas. Fdk. Hardey	York	July 3, 1860	2 days	Charles Clay
David Woodley	Yangerton			Charles Clay
PERTH presumably in EPC				
Lewis Birch	Perth	March 8, 1862		Charles Clay
John Robert Mitchell	Perth	April 2, 1862		Charles Clay
Elizabeth Mableson	Perth	July 22, 1863		Thomas Bond
? Fox	Perth	August 13, 1863		Thomas Bond
Frederick W. Youarde	Perth	August 14, 1863		Thomas Bond
Duncan Urquhart	Peninsula Guildford Area	August 27, 1863	70 yrs	Thomas Bond
Edward Smith	Perth	Sept. 15, 1863		Thomas Bond
William Munro	Perth	Oct. 8, 1863		Thomas Bond
Mary Cousins 15-94 (Shenton vault) EPC	Perth	Nov. 15, 1863		Thomas Bond
Thomas Haccoon	Perth	Dec. 21, 1863		Thomas Bond
Mary Shenton 15-94 EPC	Perth	March 3, 1864		Thomas Bond

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom cememony was performed
Arthur William Mews (N.B. Mews 13-79 Caroline 1861 & Thomas William 1906)	Perth	April 9, 1864		Thomas Bond
Emily Jane Veryard	Perth	April 22, 1864		Thomas Bond
Samuel Dyson 13-78 EPC (NB. 14 unnamed children in DYSON grave possibly)	Perth	May 3, 1864		Thomas Bond
Amelia Emily Lydia Bell 13-77 EPC	Perth	May 17, 1864		Thomas Bond
Mary Monger 13-75 EPC Mary Monger 19-142	Perth	August 25, 1864 July 26, 1864		Thomas Bond
Phillip Saffery Evans	Perth	Oct. 14, 1864		Thomas Bond
Ann Mary Wood 13-73 EPC	Perth	Dec. 1, 1864		Thomas Bond
George Parker	Perth	Dec. 2, 1864		Thomas Bond
Ann Wilkes	Perth	April 5, 1865		Thomas Bond
George Read	Perth	April 16, 1866		Henry Greenwood
Henry William Wansbrough	Perth	April 30, 1866	1 yr	Henry Greenwood
Agnes Stokes	Perth	May 7, 1866		Henry Greenwood
Alexr. Finlay	Perth	May 11, 1866	15 yrs	Henry Greenwood
Wm. Woomell	Perth	June 4, 1866		Henry Greenwood
William Young Shenton 15-94 EPC	Perth	Dec. 14, 1866	61 yrs	William Lowe
Thomas Walker	Perth	March 13, 1867	67 yrs	William Lowe

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom cememony was performed
Edward Henry Wood	Perth	March 25, 1867	11 mth	William Lowe
John Alfred Williams	Perth	March 30, 1867	7 mth	William Lowe
James Bryant	Perth	April 19, 1867	43 yrs	William Lowe
James Guppie	Perth	May 11, 1867	16 mth	William Lowe
Fanny Howell	Perth	July 16, 1867	33 yrs	William Lowe
Jane Wood 13-73 EPC	Perth	Sept. 10, 1867	49 yrs	William Lowe
John Henry Monger 13-75, 19-42 EPC	Perth	Nov. 15, 1867	66 yrs	William Lowe
Charles William Veryard	Perth	Feb. 17, 1868	19y 9m	William Lowe
Charles Fox	Perth	March 19, 1868	46 yrs	William Lowe
William Harrison	Perth	April 1, 1868	5 wks	William Simpson
Susan Butterworth 18-115 EPC	Perth	April 11, 1868	80 yrs	William Lowe
Sarah Watson 18-116 EPC	Perth	April 17, 1868	20 yrs	William Lowe
Elizabeth Ann Barrington	Perth	May 13, 1868	1yr 3wk	William Simpson
John Philip Gubby	Perth	May 18, 1868	6 days	William Lowe
William Ramshaw	Perth	May 22, 1868	66 yrs	William Lowe
Samuel Uriah Stotter	Perth	July 13, 1868	59 yrs	William Lowe
Cullough Cullough ?	Perth	July 15, 1868	60 yrs	William Lowe
Elizabeth Herold	Perth	August 14, 1868	42 yrs	William Lowe
Elizabeth Jane Tomkinson	Perth	Sept. 12, 1868	11 mth	William Lowe

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom ceremony was performed
John Mitchell	Perth	Oct. 30, 1868	72 yrs	W. Simpson
Henry Gilbert	Perth	Dec. 28, 1868	68 yrs	William Lowe
James Pomeroy	Perth	Dec. 30, 1868	74 yrs	William Lowe
Grace Adams 10-52 EPC	Perth	Feb. 23, 1869	1yr 3m	William Lowe
James Worsley	Perth	March 8, 1869	3½ yrs	William Lowe
John Haliday Jnr	Fremantle	March 14, 1869		William Lowe
Thomas Buckland	Perth	March 14, 1869	2 yrs	William Lowe
Evelyn Howlett	Perth	March 15, 1869	1yr 10m	William Lowe
George William Cook	Perth	April 12, 1869	6 mth	William Lowe
Sarah Ann Tompkinson	Perth	April 16, 1869	5 yrs	William Lowe
Charles Taylor Jnr	Perth	April 22, 1869	2yr 7m	William Lowe
Mary Louise Inkpen (12-67 Base of HS eroded & unreadable. Prob. no)	Perth	May 2, 1869		William Lowe
Selina Wilson Hogg	Perth	May 19	12 mth	William Lowe
Rose Caroline Evans	Perth	May 25, 1869	13 mth	William Lowe
Robert Truslove	Wannaroo	June 8, 1869		William Lowe
Harriet Eliza Taylor	Perth	June 14, 1869		William Lowe
William Masters	Perth	June 23, 1869		William Lowe
Jeremiah Butterworth 18-115 EPC	Perth	July 29, 1869	70 yrs	William Lowe
George Smith	Perth	Oct. 17, 1869	50 yrs	William Lowe

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom cememony was performed
Mary Susan Hardey	Perth	Dec. 21, 1869	1m 8d	William Lowe
Samuel George Wood	Perth	Jan. 1, 1870	10 mth	William Lowe
Edith Stokes	Perth	Jan. 10, 1870	14 days	William Lowe
Henry Shephard	Perth	Jan. 13, 1870		William Lowe
William Button	Perth	Feb. 15, 1870	65 yrs	William Lowe
Elizabeth Annie Keaughran	Perth	April 4, 1870	15 mth	Joseph Hardey
Rachael Stokes 17-108 EPC	Perth	July 24, 1870	83 yrs	Thos. C. Laurence
John Bellamy	Perth	July 31, 1870	52 yrs	Thos. C. Laurence
Albert Edwd. Backshell	Perth	Nov. 28, 1870	18 mth	T.C. Laurence
Ann Sophia Walker	Perth	Dec. 28, 1870	69 yrs	T.C. Laurence
Edward Tallamont Tidswell	Perth	May 18, 1871	38 yrs	T.C. Laurence
Cecelia Anne Wood	Perth	May 21, 1871	9 mth	T.C. Laurence
Henry Hall	Perth	May 31, 1871	2 days	T.C. Laurence
John Edmund Johns	Perth	June 6, 1871	30 yrs	T.C. Laurence
Frank Hoyt Evans	Perth	June 26, 1871	1 yr	T.C. Laurence
James Edward Inkpen 12-67 EPC	Perth	August 13, 1871	72 yrs	T.C. Laurence
William Dalton	Perth	Oct. 21, 1871	65 yrs	Joseph Hardey
Edward Powell	Perth	Dec. 18, 1871	88 yrs	T.C. Laurence
Evangeline Shenton	Perth	Jan. 1, 1872	a few minutes	T.C. Laurence
Thomas Mead 17-107 EPC	Spring Hill near Northam	Jan. 25, 1872	64 yrs	T.C. Laurence

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom ceremony was performed
Henry Spratt	Perth	March 11, 1872	41 yrs	Joseph Hardey
Mary Kyziah Mitchell	Perth	May 9, 1872	1 yr	Thomas Farmer
George Stokes 17-108 EPC	Perth	July 24, 1872	79 yrs	T.C. Laurence
James Smith Clarkson 12-65 EPC	Peninsula Guildford area	Dec. 21, 1872	66 yrs	T.C. Laurence
Henry Algernon Lee	Perth	Jan. 10, 1873	1 yr	Joseph Hardey
Naomi Dewis 10-51 EPC	Perth	Jan. 23, 1873	16 yrs	T.C. Laurence
Ann Gaunt 11-58 EPC	Perth	Feb. 1, 1873	56 yts	T.C. Laurence
William Jno. Smith	Crawley near Perth	Feb. 3, 1873	52 yrs	T.C. Laurence
Edgar Wilfred Locke Watson	Perth	Jan. 27, 1873	4m 24d	T.C. Laurence
Susan Pomeroy	Perth	Feb. 23, 1873	82 yrs	T.C. Laurence
Elizabeth Hardey 15-93 EPC	Grove Farm via Perth	April 15, 1873	61 yrs	W. Lowe
H.A. Adams 10-52 EPC	Perth	April 20, 1873	1y 4m	W. Lowe
Lucy Hall	Canning	May 1, 1873	33 yrs	W. Lowe
John Buckland	Perth	May 28, 1873	2y 7m	W. Lowe
James Lockyer	Perth	June 5, 1873	69 yrs	W. Lowe
David Smith	Crawley near Perth	June 7, 1873	6	W. Lowe
Ellen Hayden	Perth	June 22, 1873	10 days	W. Lowe
Mary Theresa Shenton	Perth	June 24, 1873	10 wks	W. Lowe

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom ceremony was performed
Amelia Ruth Herold	Perth	July 15, 1873	1y 9m	W. Lowe
S. Moore	Perth	April 7, 1873		Thomas Farmer
Alexander Brown	Perth	Sept. 1, 1873	42 yrs	W. Lowe
?G. Ogborne	Perth	Nov. 6, 1873	3½ yrs	W. Lowe
William Campbell	Geraldton died in Perth Hospital	May 4, 1874	45 yrs	W. Lowe
Ann Hardey 13-74 EPC	Perth	May 17, 1874	73 yrs	W. Lowe
Georgiana M. Wood	Perth	June 8, 1874		W. Lowe
John Frederick Herold	Perth	August 12, 1874		W. Lowe
George Daniel Wansbrough	Perth	August 12, 1874		W. Lowe
Edwin James Barrington	Perth	Oct. 29, 1874	18 mth	W. Lowe
Mabel Howlett	Perth			W. Lowe
Mary Ann Dyson	Perth	Jan. 1, 1875	20 yrs	W. Lowe
William Davis	Perth	Dec. 6, 1874	14½ yrs	W. Lowe
Ernest W. Read	Perth	March 7, 1875	17 mth	W. Lowe
William Arnold	Perth	March 10, 1875	62 yrs	W. Lowe
George Read 10-50 EPC	Perth	March 14, 1875	87 yrs	W. Lowe
George F. Barratt 12-63 EPC	Perth	March 24, 1875	8 mth	W. Lowe
Matilda Halliday 12-66 EPC	Perth	May 19, 1875	7 yrs	W. Lowe
William Gaunt 11-58 EPC	Perth	June 2, 1875	17 yrs	W. Lowe

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom ceremony was performed
Maria Kerr	Perth	June 29, 1875		W. Lowe
Charles Read 10-50 EPC	Perth	July 29, 1875	65 yrs	W. Lowe
Mary Davies	Perth	July 31, 1875	18 yrs	W. Lowe
Ann M.W. Hardey 13-74 EPC	Perth	August 7, 1875	45 yrs	W. Lowe
Joseph Hardey 13-74 EPC	Perth	Sept. 8, 1875	70 yrs	W. Lowe
Minnie Speak	Perth	Oct. 3, 1875	3m 25d	W. Lowe
John Ropper	Perth	Dec. 28, 1875	68 yrs	W. Lowe
Ethel M. Dyson 13-78 EPC (possibly 14 u/n children noted on HS)	Perth	Jan. 3, 1876	3 wks	W. Lowe
Martha A. Barrington	Perth	Jan. 10, 1876	6 mth	W. Lowe
Edward Read's child	Perth	Feb. 10, 1876	2 mth	W. Lowe
Mary Ann Barratt 12-63 EPC (Mary Ann BARRATT 63y 11 Feb. 1877?)	Perth	Feb. 12, 1876	61 yrs	W. Lowe
Sarah Massingham	York	Feb. 29, 1876	19 yrs	W. Lowe
William David Osborne 15-98 EPC	Perth	March 11, 1876	3w 6d	W. Lowe
Samuel Ebenezer Moore	Perth	May 24, 1876	4 mth	W. Lowe
Mary Jane Johnson	Perth	May 25, 1876	7 mth	W. Lowe
Ann Tedrea	Perth	May 29, 1876	38 yrs	W. Lowe
Mary J.E. Paine	Perth	August 29, 1876	13 mth	W. Lowe
Robert Morgan 18-117 EPC	Perth	Sept. 23, 1876	56 yrs	W. Lowe



Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom ceremony was performed
Thomas John Sloan	Perth	Sept. 4, 1876	13 yrs	W. Lowe
Mabel Margaret Monger	Perth	Nov. 27, 1876	14 mth	W. Lowe
Emma Garrard	Perth	Dec. 14, 1876	49 yrs	W. Lowe
Mary Wells Thompson	Perth	Dec. 26, 1876	17 mth	W. Lowe
E.M. Dyson 13-78 EPC (Possibly one of 14 u/n children on HS)	Perth	Jan. 3, 1877	9 mth	W. Lowe
John I. Jones	Perth	Jan. 13, 1877	7 wks	W. Lowe
Edith E. Barrington	Perth	Jan. 22, 1877	14 wks	W. Lowe
Myra Von Bibra	Perth	March 21, 1877	5 mths	W. Lowe
Martha Howlett 13-76 EPC (Martha Howlett 28y, 20 Feb. 1877 - probably yes)	Perth	Jan. 22, 1877		
Edna May Bell	Perth	July 20, 1877	1 mth	W. Lowe
Jesse A. Mitchell	Perth	Oct. 31, 1877	6 mth	W. Lowe
Stewart's child	Perth	Dec. 20, 1877		W. Lowe
Robert Reidhead (Grave not now marked. Died typhoid. Phone call to JAR from Mr Readhead)	Perth	Jan. 11, 1878	49 yrs	W. Lowe
Susanna Jane Halliday 18-122 EPC (Hannah Jane Halliday 34y, 7 Feb, 1878)	Perth	Feb. 8, 1878	34 yrs	W. Lowe
Thomas Marshall Patton	Perth	Feb. 9, 1878	21 days	W. Lowe
Elizabeth Jones 18-118 EPC (3 children of John & Ann Jones incl. Elizabeth)	Perth	March 22, 1878	3 mth	M.I. Farmer W. Lowe
Mary Ann Thompson	Perth	April 30, 1878		Wm. Traylen
Christiana Summers 13-76 EPC	Perth	June 6, 1878		Wm. Traylen

Name	Abode	When Buried	Age	By whom ceremony was performed
James Inkpen 12-67 EPC	Perth	June 9		T.C. Laurence pro. Wm. Traylen
William Evans	Grove Farm Perth	Sept. 4	5 yrs	Wm. Traylen
Jane Mitchell	Perth	Dec. 25	84 yrs	Wm. Traylen
Parsons	Perth	Jan. 1, 1879	2½ yrs	Wm. Traylen
Brittain	Perth		Infant	Wm. Traylen
William Barnard 10-49 EPC	Perth	Jan. 14, 1879	53 yrs	Wm. Traylen
John Picard	Perth	Jan. 20, 1879	Infant	Wm. Traylen
Winifred Stone 10-48 EPC	Perth	Oct. 6, 1885	67 yrs	Fee £1.1.0 R.M. Campbell

APPENDIX III: EAST PERTH CEMETERY

ROMAN CATHOLIC: ASSIGNEES OF GRAVESITES

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
<u>Family Vaults (South-west) 12' x 10' Superficial</u>			
1	William OATES		x
2	Child of BOGUAS (?)		x
4	David GRAY		x
5	John STANTON		x
8	Sister of THWAITES, O'LENNON		x
9	Mr BRADY		x
10	John BARRON		x
11	Mrs TAYLOR		x
12	Bernard SMITH		x
13	Michael SMITH	20-150 H5	
14	Rose FARRELLY		x
15	FARRELLY	21-165 H5	
18	M.J. McMAHON		x
19	Mrs Joe SMYTHE		x
20	Louis LONGELAMOT		x
21	I.H. John MORGAN		x
22	James CLEARY		x
23	John CORBET Jnr		x
24	Francis O'CALLAGHAN		x
25	John DEARDEN	23-203 J5	
26	Edward CONNOR	22-176 H5	
28	HARRIS or HEALEY (?)		x
30	Catherine MANSFIELD		x
31	BRENNAN (Pensioner)	23-203 J5	
32	Mrs SALLENGER		x
34	Amelia MOLLOY		x
35	Louis PETER		x
36	Dan BRENNAN		x
37	COSTELLA		x
38	John KENNY	19-128 G3	
39	Mrs H. WILLIAMS		x
40	Mrs GUILFOYLE		x
41	George HAYMAN		x
42	Srgt. CLAFFEY		x
43	Matthew GOODBODY		x
44	John SCOLLARD	24-206 J4	
45	HICKS		x
46	William P. SMITH		x
47	Mssrs. MOLLOY		x
49	HAYES	30-289 L3	
50	? Mrs GRADY		x

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
51	Mrs BUCKINGHAM		x
54	Daniel JENNINGS		x
55	Daniel CONNOR	22-175 H4	
56	BACK & NOONAN (?)		x
57	Mrs O'ROURKE	25-208 J4	
58	C. TONDUT		x
59	Richard GALLOP Sr.		x
60	Daniel CARTY (William MEWS)		x
61	William WINGFIELD		x
62	Mr GUGERI		x
64	Anne MURPHY		x
65	Mrs I.B. MURPHY		x
66	Mrs C. MURPHY		x
67	Mr BROWN		x
68	W. Daniel REGAN	20-148 H4	

Family Brick Graves 8' x 6' Superficial (Back south-west)

2	Mary HEALY		x
4	SELVEY		x
5	Mrs RICHARD HAYNES		x
6	Mr Bernard KELLY		x
7	Mr Jas. REGAN		x
8	Mr D. WONA		x
9	John DUNNE		x
11	Mr Jas. DAWSON		x
12	Mr DRIDGEON		x
13	Mrs Charles HOLLIS		x

Family Brick Graves (South-east) 8' x 5' Superficial

1	Mr Ino McCaffrey		x
2	McCARDLE		x
3	Mr & Mrs RING		x
5	ROBINSON		x
7	Mr TONDUT Sr.		x
8	Mrs I. HANLON		x
9	Mrs D. HANLON		x
10	CUNNINGHAM		x
11	Mr FRASER (?)		x
12	Mr Edwd. HAGAR		x
13	Lane STEPHENS (mar. Bessie LILLIS)		x
15	Mrs McDONAL		x
16	Mr & Mrs William McCAULLAY		x
18	Mrs HODGES	35-404 N5	
19	Mr McMorley		x

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
20	Mr Francis THOMPSON		x
23	Mrs STEWART		x
29	Cornelius GRASSON		x
30	D. BRENNAN	23-202 J5	
31	Alfred LEE		x
32	P. FALLON		x
33	ARMITAGE		x
34	Mrs CROGAN	20-293 L5	
35	Mr George TONDUT		x
36	Mr B. COLREAVY		x
37	McBRIDE		x
38	Mr O'LEARY		x
39	Mrs BOWRA		x
40	Mrs REILLY		x
41	P. BYRON		x
42	COUSINS MOORE		x
44	Mr ROBINSON		x
47	K. William JONES		x
49	Mr MOORE (vide 42)		x
50	A. WEBBER		x
51	Mr MACE		x
52	Mr WALKER		x
53	Mrs McGILVEY		x
54	McBRIDE (vide 37)		x
55	Mark FALLON		x
56	Mr Thomas WADE		x
57	Mr DESPREZ		x
58	Mrs Margaret BYRNES		x
59	Pat FALLON		x
60	Alfred LEE		x
61	Mr EAKINS		x
62	Mr McNAMARA		x
64	L.J. WALLER		x
65	Mr LAUFFER		x
66	Thomas DEAN		x
67	Mrs PRATT		x
70	I. JONES (or WEBB?)		x
71	LUCAS		x
76	Mrs BROPHY	?35-402 N5	
78	Mrs REILLY		x
80	LUCAS		x
81	CONDON	33-378 M5	
84	Mrs PRATT		x
85	Mrs CROWDER	31-323 L5	
87	J. CORBETT	29-280 L5	
90	Mrs DOWNS		x

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
92	Michael HOSTAHAN		x
93	Cornelius MARA		x
96	Mr Francis MONDAY		x
97	John BRIDGES		x
114	Mr BLOWER		x
115	Louis LONZA		x
116	George BOLGER		x
117	Mr REARDON		x
118	Mr Geo. E. ROUSE		x
119	Mrs DOUGLAS		x
120	Garratt BYRNE (Pensioner)		x
121	Mr LANE		x
122	Mrs M. LEAHY		x
123	Mr B. BALAAM		x
124	I.P. MARKEY		x
125	Alex WILSON		x
126	Hy. FOST		x
127	Mr William BARRON		x
128	John CURRAN		x
130	Alice McINNES	33-377 M4	
132	Mr CALHAN		x
142	Jos. M. MYLES		x
143	Ern. SIMPSON		x
146	Mrs Alex THOMPSON		x
147	Mr J. MOUNTAIN		x
148	Mr Frederick KEABBE		x
149	Mr Henry HAINES		x
150	David LANE		x
153	Mr MOUNTAIN		x
154	Michael SULLIVAN		x
156	Miss Jane BRADY		x
159	Mr Wm. MULLALLY		x
172	McGRAH		x
176	Mr BARNETT		x

Families in Free Graves (Paid various sums)

1	Isidro ORIOL		x
2	CAMPBELL (Pensioner)		x
3	J. HUGHES	21-160 H2	
4	Gerome RODOREDA		x
5	Mrs Graton		x
6	Mrs NEWELL	30-288 L2	
unnumbered	Mr McKENLEY		x
"	Mr McBROWNE (Family: Pensioner)		x
"	Mrs DELANCY		x

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
unnumbered	Mrs GEARIN		x
"	Mrs ROE		x
"	Mrs KELLY		x
"	Mr O'DEA	24-205 J2	
"	Mr H. BARWISE		x
"	Frank SIMMONS		x
"	Mr CARROLL		x
"	Mr F. SIMMS		x
"	Mr O'CONNELL		x
"	Mr Jas CARROLL		x
"	FLANAGAN		x

Brick Vaults: Small Patch of Old Ground

4	Mr Arthur SALVEY		x
5	Mr R. HAYNES		x
7	MR J. RYAN		x
8	Mr S. NOONAN		x
11	Mr Thos. FRASER		x
12	Mr E. HAGAR		x

New Family Vaults (N.V.) 12' x 10' Superficial

1	Mr McKINLEY	38-469 N5	
2	Mr COSTELLO	38-468 N/P5	
3	Mr HAYES	30-289 L3	
4	Mr GLOSSOP		x
5	Mrs MURPHY	49-646 S4	
		or 45-583 R4?	
6	John SMITH	40-492 P4	
7	Mrs WIGGETT		x
8	Mr Patrick KELLY	39-485 P5	
9	Mr Mark HYNES		x
10	Mr Alex GREGG		x
11	Mr GUILFOYLE	?27-217 K5	
12	Mrs PERRY		x
13	Mr F. OAKLEY		x
14	Mr C. WEAVER		x
15	Mrs R.N. DAVIES (R. Netterville)	40-495 P4	
16	Mr M. DALY		x
17	Mr Ino McNAMARA		x
18	Mr McELHATTON	41-523 Q5	
19	Mrs MURTHA	41-524 Q5	
20	Mr Den. GUILFOYLE	41-525 Q5	
21	Mr J. CLIFFORD	?42-544 Q5	
22	Mr L.L. BYRON	?34-383 M5	

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
23	Mr Danl. O'DONNELL	42-542 Q5	
24	Mr Ino LILLIS	42-541 Q5	
25	Mr McCALL		x
26	Miss C. BERESFORD		x
27	Geo. W. WALTHO		x
28	John CONNOLLY		x
29	I. O'MARA	?29-279 K4	
30	L. McCOY	43-548 Q5	
31	Mr C. McDERMOTT		x
32	Edmund HANRAHAN		x
33	Miss Louisa MURPHY		x
34	J. O'CONNELL	48-638 S5	
35	Manuel SHORT	?44-567 Q4	

New Brick Graves (N.B.) 8' x 6' Superficial

1	Mrs LOW (J. AGUER)		x
2	Mr P. McGOVERN		x
3	Mr D. ROTAECHE	38-467 N4	
4	Mrs SAYERS		x
5	Mr CABLE		x
7	Mrs DELANEY		x
8	Mr FEWINGS		x
9	Mr DROMEY	39-481 P4	
10	Mr ANDREWS		x
11	Mr VARIAN		x
12	Mr FURLONG		x
13	Mr Richard BARRY		x
14	Mr Frederick RICHARDS	39A-484 P4	
15	Mrs Thos. McGUINNESS	39A-483 P4	
16	Mr John ROACH		x
17	Mr YOUNG	?23-200 J4	
18	Mrs BAKER		x
19	Mr John GALLOP		x
20	Mr HAMPSON		x
21	Mr SMITH	40-492 P4	
22	Mr P. MEARS		x
23	Miss HARRIS	40-493 P4	
24	Mr RYAN	40-494 P4	
25	Mr ROLLEY		x
26	Mr Chas. COOKSON		x
27	Mr McGRATH	41-522 Q4	
28	Mr HINES		x
29	Mr KELLY	39-485 P5 or 50-654 S4?	
30	Mr SHEHAN		x



Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
31	Mr BEGLEY		x
32	Mr WALSH		x
33	Mr MOORE		x
34	Mr John O'NEILL	42-540 Q4	
35	Mr TONDUT (or Williams?)		x
36	Mr McHENRY		x
37	Mr O'MARA		x
38	Mr READY		x
39	Mr Michl. MALONE	43-547 Q4	
40	Mr John TREANOR		x
41	Mr I. LOONEY		x
42	Mr COPPIN		x
43	Mrs O'SHEA		x
44	Mr I. BOGAN		x
45	Mr P. SULLIVAN	44-566 Q4	
46	Mr E. CROOCHE		x
47	Miss STONE	40-510 P3	
48	Mr CARMODY		x
49	Mrs MURPHY	45-583 R4 or 49-646 S4?	
50	Mr D. HEALY		x
51	Mr Ml. MACK		x
52	Mrs ANDERSON		x
53	Mr ARMSTRONG		x
54	Mr S. CARLTON		x
55	Mr J. MORRISON	46-601 R3	
56	Mr HARTLEY		x
57	Mr John Bap. ROBESTELLI	46-602 R4	
58	Mr L. WALSH		x
59	Mr C. BROCK		x
60	Mr J. DONOVAN		x
61	Mr W. BLOOMFIELD		x
62	Mr E. MATHESON		x
63	Mr I. THOMAS		x
64	Mr I. CUNNINGHAM		x
65	Mr CARMODY		x
66	Mr Geo. HALL		x
67	Miss CUNNINGHAM	47A-769 R4	
68	Mr J. CONNELL	47A-780 R4	
69	Mr W. KENNEDY		x
70	Mr W. O'DONNELL		x
71	Mrs H. TOBIN	47A-781 R4	
72	Mr R. SHAW		x
73	Mr Ml. (? Michael) MURPHY	?23-202 J4	
74	Mrs BARKER		x

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
75	Mr C. GODFREY		x
76	Mr Ml. MULLINS		x
77	Mr F. JOHNSTON		x
78	Mr I. McKENNA		x
79	Mr F.P. WALL		x
80	Mrs CALLER	48-633 S4	
81	Mr KITCHENER	48.634 S4	
82	Mrs STONEHAM		x
83	Mr COLLINS		x
84	Mr T. ROWE	48-635 S4	
85	Mr CURTIS		x
86	Mrs FRYER		x
87	Miss TOOHEY		x
88	Mr H. O'CONNELL		x
89	Mrs WHIFFEN	48-639 S5	
90	Mr TATHAM		x
91	Mrs FLEMING		x
92	Mr A. O'CONNELL		x
93	Mr M. EGAN		x
94	E. SIMPSON	?49-649 S5 or	x?
95	Mr A. JONES		x
96	Mr C. LAMBERT	49-648 S5	
97	Mr C. LALOR		x
98	Mr B. DEEHAN	49-647 S4	
99	Mr O'FLAHERTY		x
100	Mr JACKSON		x
101	Miss MURPHY	?49-646 S4 or 45-583 R4?	
102	Mr J. WARD		x
103	Mr DRABBLE		x
104	Miss JUCH		x
105	Mr J. CURTIN		x
106	Mr E. CAHILL		x
107	Mr C. McDONNELL		x
108	Mr J. KELLY	?50-654 S4	
109	D. SKIVENTON		x
110	Mr JACKSON		x
111	Mr P.M. RYAN		x
112	Mr E. DIXIE		x
113	Mr MORRIS	?50-656 T5	
114	Mr E. ROBINSON		x
115	Karl WEBB, W. McKAIL		x
116	Miss McCOY	50-658 T5	
117	John WALTON		x
118	P. McNAMARA		x
119	F. FEAST		x

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
120	PRYOR		x
121	Mr E. ROOME		x
122	Mr Charles GRANT		x
123	Mr O. BARTRAM		x
124	Mr P. BRENNAN		x
125	FENNEL	47A-782 R4	
126	John GRAHAM		x
127	P. ENGLISH		x
128	Mrs THOMPSON		x
129	Laurence Lee GRAY		x
130	RICE		x
131	Miss CAMPBELL	?10-53 D5	
132	MORELAND		x
133	Mr Patrick FOLEY		x
134	Mr DULLARD		x
135	MADDEN		x
136	BOSWELL		x
137	HERRINGTON	47-621 R5	
138	BESTON		x
142	John MORONEY	46-604 R5	
143	Joseph O'HANLON		x
144	P. DOUGAN		x
145	T. PARSONS		x
146	A. BROWN		x
147	Joshua PERJALS (Jose PUJALS-Y-MORELL)	45-485 R5	
148	H. QUILL		x
149	Luke DOCKERY		x
150	J.T. McNAMARA		x
151	D. DARCH		x
152	E. MARSHALL		x
155	Mr Ml. O'CALLAGHAN		x
156	Mr C. LYONS		x
157	Mr C. McMANUS	51A-666 T5	
158	Mr J.H. SHIELS		x
159	Mr W.W. MITCHELL		x
160	Mr A.L. TAYLOR		x
161	Miss M. FITZGERALD		x
162	Mrs Norah O'SULLIVAN		x
163	Herbert A. KEENAN		x
164	Mr Thos. BOYLE		x
165	Mr J.W. DONAHOE		x
166	Mr P. DURACK		x
167	Mr L.L. O'SHEA		x
168	Mr John REEN	57-660 T4	
169	Mrs Geo FILLMORE		x
170	Mr Henry SKELTON		x

Type of Gravesite	Name Assigned	Recorded on extant monuments	
		Yes	No
171	Miss May McDOUGAL	57-661 T4	
172	Miss May PAKIN (PEKIN)	57-663 T4	
173	P. FOLEY		x
174	Mr Jeremiah PURCELL	51-664 T4	
174	J. SEERY	51-665 T5	
178	Mr Wm. ABBETT		x

APPENDIX IV: EAST PERTH CEMETERY

ANGLICAN SITES ASSIGNED 1845 vs NAMES ON MONUMENTS

Site	Assignee	Grave No.	Interred	No. of Interred
<u>Vault</u>				
1			N.M.	
2		28-277	Brown	1
3		28-276	Smith; Taylor; Dickson	1+3+1
4	Lofty			
5	G. Vincent		No monuments preserved	
6	R. Quinn			
7	Rev. B. Wittenoom	28-275		Wittenoom
8	G.F. Moore	28-274	Clarke	1
9	J. Bruce	28-273; 27-272	Galbraith; Vigors	1+1
10	F.C. Irwin	28-271	Courthope; Irwin	4
11	The Bishop Hale	28-270	Hale; Molloy	4+2
12	C. Clinch		N.M.	
13	C. Symmons	28-269	Symmons	2
14	R.R. Jewell	28-268	Jewell	5
15	Hamersley	28-267	Hamersley	4
16	Strickland	28-266	Strickland	26
17	Parker	28-265	Parker	5
18		28-263; 28-264	Parker; Stables	1+1
19		28-261	Barrett-Lennard	1
20		28-260	Marfleet	7
21		28-259	Steuart	1
22		28-258	Saunders	1
23		28-257	Hearman	1
24		28-256	Gibbs	1
25		28-255	Leeder	1
26			N.M.	

NOTE: Short line 29-283 to 29-287 lies between Vaults 23-26 and 27-30

27		30-294	Wheeler	1
28		30-295	Carmichael	2
29		30-297	Gatwood	1
30		30-298; 30-299	England; Taylor	1+2
31	Wilkinson		N.M.	
32	Finerty	30-300	Finnerty	2
33	Fremason (?)		N.M.	
34	Campble	30-303	Campbell	3
35	Gardner	30-204	Leake	3
36	Landor	30-305	Landor	3
37	Adkinson	30-306	Adkinson	4
38	Glyde	30-307	Glyde; Anderson; MacPherson	6+1+1
39	Loton	30-308	Loton; Morris	3+1

Site	Assignee	Grave No.	Interred	No. of Interred
40	MacPherson	30-309	MacPherson	3
41	Ranford	30-310	Ranford	3
42	Burt	30-311	Burt	3
43	Absolon	30-312	Absolon	3
44	Bruce	30-313	Lefroy; Bruce	3+1
45	King	30-314	King	2
46	Barnfield	30-315	Barnfield	1
47	Dr Furgeson	30-316	Ferguson (Col. Surgeon)	3
48	Thomas	30-317	Thomas	1
49	Burges	30-318	Burges; Meares	3+1
50		30-319	Stirling	3
51	Sholl	30-320	Sholl	6
52			N.M.	

Note 30-296 Mellor (offset from foot of 305 + 306 east) 1  
30-301 Schafer ) offset east from 1  
30-302 Cornelius ) site 33 1

Brick Graves Line 1

1	Stirling	31-347	Campbell; Stirling; Read	1+2+1
2	Chauncy	31-346	Chauncy	1
3	W.H. Sholl	31-345	Sholl	3
4	E. Beecham	31-344	Gam	1
5	C. McFaul	31-343	Crutchley; Bellew	1+1
6	T. Middleton	31-342	Middleton	2
7	W. Stirling	31-341	Stirling	1
8	Oxley			
9	C. Simmons			
10	T. Ellis		N.M.	
11	H. Donaldson			
12				
13	E. Daniel			
14	G. Leake	31-340	Leake	8
15	E. Leake	31-339	Leake	1
16	J.S. Roe	31-338	Roe; Butler; Thomson	5+1+1
17	C. Piesse	31-337	Piesse	1
18	F. Gregory	31-336	Gregory	3
19	T. Lennerd		N.M.	
20	J. Pearson	31-335	Pearson	2
21	E. Kingston		N.M.	
22	T.R.C. Walters	31-334	Walters	1
23	W.D. Williams	31-333	Gill	1
24	J. Lewis	31-332	Lewis	1
25	H. Rolles		N.M.	
26	G.R. Stone	31-331	Stone	5

Site	Assignee	Grave No.	Interred	No. of Interred
27	R. Roy	31-330	Steel; Holder; Watts; Eyles	1+1+1+1
28	E. Souper			
29				
30				
31	J. Mason	31-329	Mason	6
		31-328	Dobney	1
32	Jeffers	31-327	Pitchford	1
33	J. Barron	31-326	Hardwick	1
34	M. Swift	31-325	Pakenham	1
35	Mrs Studser		N.M.	
36	L. Freeman			
37	W.C. Ball			
<u>B.G. Line 2</u>				
38			N.M.	
39				
40				
41				
42				
42	G. Shenton	32-354	Leeder; Hicks	2+1
43	W. Leeder			
44	W.H. Leeder			
45		32-355	Leeder	4
46		32-356	Tratman	1
47	E. Picking	32-357	Picking	2
48		32-358	Vickers	1
49		32-359	McCleary; Roe	2+2
50	I.M. McGill		N.M.	
51				
52	W. Shepard			
53	J. McHard	32-360	McHard	3
54	R. Jones	32-360	Jones	5
55	W.B. Andrews	32-361	Andrews	1
56			N.M.	
57	H.C. Sutherland	32-262	Sutherland	3
58	R.H. Bland	32-363	Bland	1
59	S. Lyttleton		N.M.	
60				
61	G. Cameron	32-364	Cameron; Gooch	2+1
62	W.B. Habgood	32-365	Habgood	4
63	A. Hillman	32-366	Hillman; Purkis	4+2
64	F. Lochee	32-366	Lochee; Harper	2+1
65		32-367	Cresswell; Law	1+3
66	R. Hinds	32-792	Empty Space: No HS	
67	T. Helms	32-368	Helms; Stone	5+2
68	Mc. B. Brown	32-369	Hon. Peter Broun	1
69	R. Wells	32-370	Wells; Badcock	2+1

Site	Assignee	Grave No.	Interred	No. of Interred
70	C. Cowan			
71	A. Francisco		N.M.	
72	W.J. Clifton	32-371	Clifton	5
73	J. Marsh	32-372	Marsh; Roberts	5+1
74	J. Thompson	32-373	Thompson	3
?		32-374	Whitehead	2
75	M.A. Rogers			
76	J. Moore		N.M.	
77	Mrs Dollerar	34-797	Empty Site (Probe)	
78	L. Toovey			
79	H. Strickland			
80	T. Williams		N.M.	
81	F. Sherwood			
82	J.P. Walls			
83	J.A. Conrey			
84	J. Goulston	34-400	Goulston	1
85	R. de Burgh	34-399	De Burgh	1
86	J. Farmaner	34-398	Farmaner; Beckshell	3+2
87	A. Douglas	34-397	Douglas; Smithers	1+1
88	J. Perron		N.M.	
89	J.G. Austin	34-396	Austin	1
90	J. Oakley	34-395	Okely	3
91	J. Schoals	34-803	Schoals - existed in 1925 ?	
92		34-394	Paterson	1
93		34-804	N.M.	
94		34-393	Ougden	4
95				
96	J. Gregg			
97				
98		34-796	N.M. Dent/Welch empty site (probe)	3+1
99				
100				
101				
102		34-392	Dunmall	2
103				
104			N.M.	
105		34-391	Walcott	1
106		34-390	"Willie" (no bio-data)	1
107		34-389	Wheatley	3
108		34-388	Lewis	1
109		34-387	Gallop	2
110		34-386	Davey	1
111		34-385	Dalzell	1
<u>B.G. Line 4</u>				
112			N.M.	
113		35-405	Spratt	1



Site	Assignee	Grave No.	Interred	No. of Interred
114	W. Marfleet	35-406	Newland	2
115	J. Murray	35-407	Bullen	2
116	M. Crampton	35-408	Crampton	5
117	H. Chester		N.M.	
118	K. Crane			
119	M. Hall	35-409	Hall	5
120	M. Flindell	35-410	Minson	6
121	E. Powis			
122	Boddington		N.M.	
123	J.H. Rees			
124	E. Shean			
125	H. Towton	35-411	Towton	7
126	W. Snook	35-412	Snook; Wigglesworth	5+2
127	D. Boulay	35-413	Du Boulay	1
128	Pether		N.M.	
129	Curtis	35-414	Curtis	4
130	Oliver	35-415	Oliver	1
131	J. Turner		N.M.	
132	H. Gibbs	35-416	King	5
133	J. Liddelow	35-417	Liddelow	14
134	H. Spencer	35-418	Spencer	4
135	A. Durlacher	35-419	Durlacher	2
136	A. Sweeting	35-420	Sweeting	1
137	Bovell	35-421	Bovell	3
138	Bowra	35-422	Bowra	2
139	J. Trigg	35-423	Trigg; Austin	4+1
140	H.H. Hall	35-424	Hall; Hester	4+1
141	W. Joyce	35-425	Joyce	4
142	H. Burgess	35-426	Lumb	1
143	G. Stubblefield	35-427	Fennell	1
144	R. Birnie			
145	A. Pascoe		N.M.	
146	B. Ranford	35-428	Summerland	2
147	J. Stokes	35-429	Stokes	2
148	Pennefether	35-430	Fowler	1
<u>B.G. Line 5</u>				
149	Marsen		N.M.	
150	Coal	36-461 36-460	Morrison; Cowan Russ (No HS, no bio-data)	3+1 1+ ?
151	F. Fardred			
152	W. Smith	36-459	Smith	1
153	Andrew	36-458	Andrew	1
154	Churchyard	36-457	Churchyard; Mitchell	2+4
155	Budd	36-456	Budd	1
156	Knight	36-455	Knight	2
157	Stone	36-454	Stone; Knight (a)	2+2

Site	Assignee	Grave No.	Interred	No. of Interred
158	Golden	36-453	Golding; McMullin	1+2
159	Knight	36-452	Hester (Memorial 1979)(b)	2
160	Arthur (?)	36-451	Morgan (Memorial 1978)(c)	1
161	Chipper	36-450	(2 names repeated)	25
		36-449		
162	Chipper	36-448		
		36-447		
163	Chipper	36-446		
164	Goldwyer, Panter	36-445	Goldwyer; Panter;	4
165	Harding		Harding; Maitland Brown	
166	W. Padbury	36-444	Padbury	2
167	W. Nairn		Nairn; Cousins; Roach	3+1+1
168	J. King		N.M.	
169	K.L. Cole	36-443	Cole	2
170	G. Haysom	36-442	Haysom	2
171	G. Kirkman		N.M.	
172	F.M. Kohler			
173	MAS			
174	Wimbridge	36-441	Wimbridge	3
		36-440	Wear	2
175	Foster	36-438	Foster (d)	2
176	Salkildd	36-439	Salkildd; Sears (d)	2+3
177	Dean		N.M.	
178	Green			
179				
180	Hustler	36-437	Hustler	1
181	Boyel	36-436	Oliver	2
182	Chipper	36-435	Chipper	1
		36-434	Fletcher	2
183	Broudun (?)	36-433	"Louisa" (no bio-data)	1
184	Lapsley	36-432	Broadhurst	1
185	Horstsee		N.M.	

B.G. Line 8

260		40-496	MacKay	1
261	Adams }		N.M.	
262				
263	Edwards	40-497	Edwards	1
264	Bennett or Barrett?		N.M.	
265	Whitfield (?)	40-498	Wilkinson	1

Note: (a) 36-454 Knight should be on 159/36-452 now occupied by the  
(b) Hester memorial.  
(c) 36-451 Morgan memorial on site 160 Arthur (?)  
(d) 36-438 + 36.439 positions are reversed. Foster lies north of Salkildd (not south).

Site	Assignee	Grave No.	Interred	No. of Interred
266	Collett			
267	Hillford (?)		N.M.	
268				
269	Smith			
270	Pasmoor	40-499	Passmore	2
271	Glover			
	272	Lidden	N.M.	
273	Nairn	40-500	Nairn	1
274	Greesll	40-501	Cresswell	3
275	Le Bishop	40-502	Parry	4
276	Le Bishop			
277	Flynn		N.M.	
278		40-503	Duffield	1
279	Mason		N.M.	
280	Graves	40-504	Grieves	2
281	Rietey?	40-505	Canham	4
282	Love	40-506	Rowe	2
		40-407	Tomlinson	2
283	Giles	40-508	Barnard	2
284	Shoni or Shene?			
285	Hall	40-509	Wheat	1
286	Haide?			
287	Green			
288	Stone	40-510	Stone	2
289	Williams	40-511	Williams	1
290	....ker ?	40-512	Drummond	1
291	Shearner?	40-513	Fletcher	1
		40-514	Drummond; Bailey	1+1
292	Fraser	40-515	Fraser	1
293	Osborn	40-516	Boddington	
294	Saunders	40-517	Schofield	1
295	Mitchell	40-519	Lee	1
296	Let....?	40-520	Farrant	1

Note: 40A-518 Hutchinson is offset to east.  
Several names on map are more or less illegible.

N.M. = No monument preserved.

APPENDIX V A: E.P.C. YEARS OF DEATHS (Vide Graph 1 & 1A)

Year	Male	Female	Total	Year	Male	Female	Total
1830	1	1	2	1877	7	10	17
31	1	0	1	78	10	6	16
32	0	0	0	79	11	9	20
33	0	1	1	1880	12	8	20
34	0	0	0	81	12	7	19
35	0	0	0	82	7	5	12
36	0	1	1	83	17	10	27
37	1	0	1	84	16	10	26
38	2	1	3	85	13	12	25
39	1	3	4	86	16	15	31
1840	0	1	1	87	13	14	27
41	1	0	1	88	10	12	22
42	1	1	2	89	14	15	29
43	3	1	4	1890	21	12	33
44	2	2	4	91	20	22	42
45	2	3	5	92	35	13	48
46	5	2	7	93	18	15	33
47	4	1	5	94	21	19	40
48	2	0	2	95	58	27	85
49	2	1	3	96	51	43	94
1850	5	4	9	97	86	45	131
51	3	2	5	98	45	31	76
52	2	2	4	99	44	26	60
53	2	3	5	1900	10	4	14
54	7	4	11	01	11	12	23
55	8	2	10	02	7	10	17
56	4	3	7	03	5	9	14
57	5	2	7	04	5	12	17
58	3	4	7	05	8	8	16
59	6	3	9	06	11	15	26
1860	8	3	11	07	6	8	14
61	7	9	16	08	3	7	10
62	6	2	8	09	6	12	18
63	6	4	10	1910	3	2	5
64	14	11	25	11	3	7	10
65	5	0	5	12	12	11	23
66	5	2	7	13	4	6	10
67	9	7	16	14	3	2	5
68	2	4	6	15	6	6	12
69	6	5	11	16	3	1	4
1870	10	11	21	17	0	0	0
71	10	6	16	18	0	0	0
72	21	11	32	19	1	0	1
73	11	10	21	1920	0	0	0
74	13	5	18	1923	0	1	1
75	15	10	25	1953	0	1	1
76	11	10	21				
				1830-1953	886	678	1564
				1830-1819	886	676	1562

APPENDIX V B: E.P.C. DEATHS BY QUINQUENNIAL (vide Graphs 2, 3, 4)

Quinquen'l	Male	Female	Total	Percentages of		Percentages of Totals 1830-1919		
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1830-34	2	2	4	50	50	0.226	0.296	0.256
1835-49	4	5	9	44.4	55.6	0.451	0.740	0.576
1840-44	7	5	12	58.3	41.7	0.790	0.740	0.769
1845-49	15	7	22	68.2	31.8	1.693	1.036	1.408
1850-54	19	15	34	55.9	44.1	2.144	2.219	2.177
1855-59	26	14	40	65.0	35.0	2.934	2.071	2.561
1860-64	41	29	70	58.8	31.2	4.628	4.290	4.481
1865-69	27	18	45	60.0	40.0	3.047	2.662	2.881
1870-74	65	43	108	60.2	39.8	7.336	6.360	6.914
1875-79	54	45	99	54.5	45.5	6.095	6.657	6.388
1880-84	64	40	104	61.5	38.5	7.223	5.917	6.658
1885-89	66	68	134	48.5	51.5	7.449	10.059	8.579
1890-94	115	81	196	58.7	41.3	12.980	11.982	12.548
1894-99	274	172	446	61.4	38.6	30.925	25.444	28.553
1900-1904	38	47	85	44.7	55.3	4.289	6.953	5.442
1905-1909	34	50	84	40.5	59.5	3.837	7.396	5.378
1910-1914	25	28	53	47.2	52.8	2.821	4.142	3.393
1915-1919	10	7	17	58.8	41.2	1.129	1.036	1.088
1830-1919	886	676	1562	56.72	43.28	100.00	100.00	100.00

APPENDIX V C: E.P.C. AGES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUPS OF  
<1 YEAR TO 95 YEARS (vide Graphs 5, 6)

Age Group Years	Male	Female	Total	Male		Female		Male & Female % of Total
				% of Group	% of Total	% of Group	% of Total	
<1	94	60	154	61.03	6.12	38.96	3.91	10.033
>1-5	79	61	140	56.43	5.15	43.57	3.97	9.121
>5-10	20	22	42	47.62	1.30	52.38	1.43	2.736
>10-15	20	11	31	64.52	1.30	35.48	0.72	2.020
>15-20	23	25	48	47.92	1.50	52.08	1.63	3.127
>20-25	60	36	96	62.50	3.91	37.50	2.35	6.254
>25-30	77	54	131	58.78	5.02	41.22	3.52	8.534
>30-35	62	46	108	57.40	4.04	42.60	3.00	7.035
>35-40	43	26	69	62.32	2.80	37.68	1.69	4.495
>40-45	47	35	82	57.32	3.06	42.68	2.28	5.342
>45-50	35	34	69	50.72	2.28	49.28	2.21	4.495
>50-55	51	26	77	66.23	3.32	33.77	1.69	5.016
>55-60	40	32	72	55.56	2.61	44.44	2.08	4.691
>60-65	44	48	92	47.83	2.87	52.17	3.13	5.993
>65-70	48	33	81	59.26	3.13	40.74	2.15	5.277
>70-75	54	36	90	60.00	3.52	40.00	2.35	5.863
>75-80	26	36	62	41.94	1.69	58.06	2.35	4.039
>80-85	31	21	52	59.62	2.02	40.38	1.37	3.388
>85-90	14	15	29	48.28	0.91	51.72	0.98	1.889
>90-95	2	8	10	20.00	0.13	80.00	0.52	0.651
<1-95	870	665	1535	56.68	56.68	43.32	43.33	99.998

APPENDIX V D: E.P.C. AGES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUPS OF  
<1 YEAR TO 25 YEARS (vide Graph 7)

Age Group Years	Male	Female	Total	Male		Female		Male & Female % of Total
				% of Group	% of Total	% of Group	% of Total	
<1	94	60	154	61.03	18.40	38.96	11.74	30.137
>1-5	79	61	140	56.43	15.46	43.57	11.94	27.397
>5-10	20	22	42	47.62	3.91	52.38	4.31	8.219
>10-15	20	11	31	64.52	3.91	35.48	2.15	6.067
>15-20	23	25	48	47.92	4.50	52.08	4.89	9.393
>20-25	60	36	96	62.50	11.74	37.50	7.05	18.787
<1-25	296	215	511	57.93	57.92	42.07	42.08	100.00
% of 1535 Total M & F <1 to 95yrs								

APPENDIX V E: E.P.C. DEATHS BY MONTHS (Graphs 8, 9, 10)

Month	Male	Female	Total	% Male		% Female		M & F % of Year
				% Month	% Total	% Month	% Total	
JAN	77	57	134	57.46	5.00	42.54	3.70	8.696
FEB	74	51	125	59.20	4.80	40.80	3.31	8.112
MAR	79	47	126	62.70	5.13	37.30	3.05	8.177
APR	77	64	141	54.61	5.00	45.39	4.15	9.150
MAY	90	50	140	64.29	5.84	35.71	3.24	9.085
JUNE	77	57	134	57.46	5.00	42.54	3.70	8.696
JULY	74	55	129	57.36	4.80	42.64	3.57	8.371
AUG	57	48	105	54.29	3.70	45.71	3.11	6.814
SEPT	61	55	116	52.59	3.96	47.41	3.57	7.528
OCT	51	67	118	43.22	3.31	56.78	4.35	7.657
NOV	71	51	122	58.20	4.61	41.80	3.31	7.917
DEC	90	61	151	59.60	5.84	40.40	3.96	9.799
JAN-DEC	878	663	1541	56.98	56.99	43.02	43.02	100.002

Month	Male			Female			Total		
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
JAN	8.7699	+0.4366	+5.25	8.5973	+0.2640	+3.17	8.6957	+0.3624	+4.35
FEB	8.4282	+0.0949	+1.14	7.6923	-0.6410	-7.69	8.1116	-0.2217	-2.66
MAR	8.9977	+0.6644	+7.97	7.0890	-1.2443	-14.93	8.1765	-0.1568	-1.88
APR	8.7699	+0.4366	+5.24	9.6531	+1.3198	+15.84	9.1499	+0.8166	+9.80
MAY	10.2505	+1.9173	+23.01	7.5415	-0.7918	-9.50	9.0850	+0.7517	+9.02
JUNE	8.7699	+0.4366	+5.24	8.5973	+0.2640	+3.17	8.6957	+0.3624	+4.35
JULY	8.4282	+0.0949	+1.14	8.2956	-0.0377	-0.45	8.3712	+0.0379	+0.45
AUG	6.4920	-1.8413	-22.10	7.2398	-1.0935	-13.12	6.8138	-1.5195	-18.24
SEPT	6.9476	-1.3857	-16.63	8.2956	-0.0377	-0.45	7.5276	-0.8057	-9.67
OCT	5.8086	-2.5246	-30.30	10.1056	+1.7723	+21.27	7.6574	-0.6759	-8.11
NOV	8.0866	-0.2467	-2.96	7.6923	-0.6410	-7.69	7.9169	-0.4164	-5.00
DEC	10.2505	+1.9173	+23.00	9.2006	+0.8673	+10.41	9.7988	+1.4655	+17.59
	99.9996			100.0000			100.0001		

Column

1. Month's deaths as % of year's total.
2. Difference of monthly % < monthly average 8.3333%.
3. Differences in Column 2 expressed as % +ve or -ve of monthly average 8.3333%.



APPENDIX VI: EAST PERTH CEMETERY

INSCRIPTIONS ON MONUMENTS

Surname only on grave surround: no headstone - 2  
22.184 SMITH, 36.460 RUSS

Headstone lacking inscription: spalled off 45.587 - 1

Special Phrases

1-2	RILEY:	A slight token of love and respect to
8-41	?:	Our darling Roy (no surname)
10-51	DEWIS:	The family grave of Joseph & Mary DEWIS
18-125	?:	INEZ our little pet (no surname)
19-129	HOLLIS:	Our dear mother Mary Julia HOLLIS
22-192	?:	Our little EVELYN (no surname)
26-214	CLAFFEY:	Of your charity pray for the soul of Catherine Elizabeth Mary, wife of R.C. CLAFFEY (E. face). Similar inscription on S. face for 2nd wife.
27-227	McKENZIE:	Donald McKENZIE rests here
31-339	LEAKE:	In recognition of the services and in respect of the memory of Sir Luke LEAKE, Kt....
31-340 (B)	LEAKE:	In the vault beneath this tomb the body of John Arthur LEAKE awaits the resurrection to eternal life.
38-478	HUGHES:	Remembrance in the Lord, Edwin HUGHES
47-619	FOX:	Pray for Urban J.S. FOX of Colebrook, Tasmania
48-638	O'CONNELL:	Of your charity pray for the repose of the soul of James M. O'CONNELL
48-643	WALKEMEYER:	Hier schlaft unser Liebling Emilie WALKEMEYER. Ruhe sanft. (Here lies our Darling. Sleep sweetly).

Laconic

34-391	M.C. WALCOTT
38-472	My dear wife Lily WATERMAN
39-480	"Harry"
40-491	Mrs Otaki (Japanese)
40-494	Michael RYAN
40A-509	John Henry WHEAT (Our dear Jack)
40-511	George Penrose WILLIAMS
40-515	Robert Roderick FRASER 1876
41-533 (B)	H.D. SHERLOCK, aged 8 years ("Dud")

Here Rest the Remains etc.

28-274	Underneath this tomb are interred the mortal remains of Lt. Col. Andrew CLARKE .....
30-290	Here lie the remains of Mary McCOURT .....
45-585	Aqui descansan los restos de Jose PUJALS-Y-MORELL ...
5-28	Beneath this tomb are deposited the remains of LETCH
13-74	Sacred to the mortal remains of John HARDY.

APPENDIX VII: EAST PERTH CEMETERY: EPITAPHS

- 3-8 FOSTER 'Tis hard to part from those we love  
'Tis hard to say farewell  
'Tis hard to say "Thy will be done"  
How hard, no tongue can tell.
- 3-10 EDWARDS "We only yield thee what is thine".
- 4-18 NESBIT "Till the day break and the shadows flee away".
- 5-22 DYER "Say not good night, but in some brighter clime bid me  
good morning".
- 5-28 LETCH "Holy earth to thee we trust  
These remains of precious dust  
Keep them safely sacred tomb  
Till his parents ask for room".
- 6-30 DYER "Only a little flower from a quiet garden  
Blossoming too early. Only a little heart  
From a quiet home, gathered too soon".
- 6-32 FARRELLY "Thou art gone to the grave but we will not deplore  
thee. Who God was thy ransom, thy guardian and guide  
He gaveth thee, He took thee, and He will restore thee  
And death has no sting for the Saviour has died".
- 7-36 BIRCH "A little sufferer gone to rest".
- 7-37 JACKAMAN "The cup was bitter, the pain severe  
To part with one we love so dear  
His suffering was great but he did not complain  
But trusted in heaven to meet again".
- 7-38 BIRCH (A) "Suffer little children to come unto me".
- 7-38 LAWRENCE (B) "Thro' love to light, O wonderful the way that leads  
from darkness to the perfect day.  
From darkness and from sorrows of the night  
To morning that comes singing o'er the sea  
Thro' love to light, thro' light of God to thee  
Who art the love of love, the eternal light of light".
- 7-39 BRITNALL "The charmed circle broken, a dear face missed day by  
day from its accustomed place  
But cleansed and saved and perfected by Grace".  
One more in Heaven.
- BRITNALL "Precious darling she has left us  
Maud (15y) Left us yes, for ever more  
But we hope to meet our loved one  
On that bright and happy shore".

- 8-40 MANNING "Father in thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now our loved ones sleeping".  
Peace perfect peace.
- 9-45 READ "Afflictions sore long time I bore  
Physicians all in vain  
Till death did seize and so did please  
To ease me of my pain".  
(vide "Of Graves & Epitaphs", p. 164 for comparable  
verse).
- 10-48 TURBETT "Sheltered beneath the Almighty's wings  
Thy soul shall safely rest  
Where neither sun nor moon shall thee  
By day or night molest".
- 10-53 CAMPBELL "The year rolls round and so will we  
The breath that first it gave  
What e'er we do, where e'er we be  
We're travelling to the grave".
- 13-72 BARRINGTON "Short was the time together we stay  
For God did call her, Him we must obey  
In love we lived, In peace she died  
We prayed for life but God denied".
- 13-80 KROSS "Safe in the arms of Jesus, Safe in his gentle breast  
There by his love o'er shadowed sweetly my soul shall  
rest".
- 13-82 PLANT "Her memory lives in hearts that knew her".
- 19-35 COHEN "Her memory lives in hearts that knew her".
- 13-83 WALDOCK "Thy gentle voice now is hushed  
Thy warm true heart is still  
And on thy young and innocent brow  
Is resting death's cold chill  
Thy hands are clasped upon thy breast  
We've kissed thy lovely brow  
And in our aching hearts we know  
We miss our dear one now.  
Suffer little children to come unto me".
- 15-94 SHENTON "Oh not in cruelty nor in wrath  
The Reaper came that day  
'Twas an angel visited the green earth  
And took the flower away  
They sleep in Jesus and are blest  
How calm their slumbers are  
From suffering and from woes released  
And freed from every care".

- 15-99 WELLS "He went while in the flower of youth  
When all in life was sweet  
He quitted this dark vale of tears, His Father God to  
meet  
To those who for his loss are grieved, this consolation  
given  
He is from a world of we relieved and blooms a bud in  
Heaven".
- 16-105 WRIGHT "Not gone from the memory nor from love  
But gone to our Father's home above".
- 17-108 STOKES " " " " " "
- 16-106 PALMER "So long thy power hath blessed me  
Sure it still will lead me o'er moor and fen and o'er  
crop and torrent till night is gone  
And with the hours those angel faces smile which I  
have loved long since and lost awhile".
- 17-107 MEAD "She fell asleep in Jesus with the utmost composure  
and tranquility leaving her bereaved husband and  
sorrowing children satisfactory evidence that she is  
gone to dwell with Christ in his everlasting Kingdom".
- 17-109 GROSE "God called our loved one, but we lose not wholly what  
he hath given. She lives on earth, in thought and deed  
as truly as in heaven".
- 17-112 ARMSTRONG "Knowing as I am known  
How shall I love thee more  
And oft repeat before the throne  
Forever with the Lord. All's well".
- 18-116 WATSON "Her soul was calm while in the flood,  
And peace came flowing through the blood  
The boundless bliss around the throne.....  
... was tasted here but now is known". (partly eroded)
- 18-117 MORGAN "We loved him oh no tongue can tell  
How much we loved him and how well  
God loved him too and thought it best  
To take him to his home to rest".
- 18-118 JONES "No more shall we hear his sweet voice again  
Or his well known footsteps so dear  
We may listen and listen but all in vain  
No more shall we hear them here".
- 19-128 KENNY "Deeply lamented by their sorrowing family  
Of your charity pray for them. R.I.P."
- 19-130 BUCKINGHAM "Tossed no more on life's rough billow,  
All the storms of sorrow fled; Death hath found a  
quiet pillow for a loving husband's head".

- 19-144 TAYLOR "In peace she lived, in peace she died  
Her life was craved but God denied".
- 20-149 SELLENGER "Sweet heart of Jesus, Have mercy on her  
Immaculate heart of Mary, pray for her".
- 20-153 ELSEGOOD "Sleep on beloved, sleep and take thy rest  
Lay down thy head upon the Saviour's breast  
We love thee well but Jesus loves thee best  
Good night, Good night, Good night".
- 20-154 WARNER "We shall all meet at home in the morning and on our  
gracious Redeemer we'll see  
We shall know and be known by our loved ones  
What a meeting indeed it will be".
- 20-158 OSBORNE "Released from sorrow, sin and pain and freed from  
every care. By angel's hands to heaven conveyed  
To rest for ever there".
- 27-175 QUINLAN "The Celtic cross raise o'er me  
And the ivy round it twine, 'Twill tell to the land  
that bore me that the dear old faith was mine".
- 22-176 CONNOR "Farewell dear daughter, my life is past  
Truly you love me to the last  
On your sisters pray take pity and love them  
For your mother's sake".
- 22-178 PEACE "She is not dead, she only lieth sleeping in the  
refuge of the Master's breast  
And far away from sorrow, toil and weeping  
She is not dead but only taking rest.
- 22-180 HILES "'Tis hard to break the tender cord when love has bound  
the heart. 'Tis hard, so hard to speak the words "we  
for a time must part". Dearest loved one, we have laid  
thee in the peaceful grave's embrace. But thy memory  
will be cherished till we see thy heavenly face".
- also  
42-543 BYRNE "God needed one more angel child amid his shining band  
And so he bent with loving smile and clasped our  
daughter's hand".
- 22-186 TAYLOR "A face is from our household gone, a voice we loved is  
stilled. A place is vacant in our home that never can  
be filled. Lonely the house and sad the hour since my  
dear husband's going. But Oh! a brighter home than  
ours in heaven is now his own. A heart as true as ever  
beat has passed away from earth. In memory dwells  
within the hearts of those who knew his worth".
- 22-194 WALDOCK "My times are in thy hand, I'll always trust in thee  
Till I possess the promised land and all thy glory see"

- 22-195 PRINGLE "Jessie.... a good wife, a fond mother and a sincere friend.  
But never mind, she's safe up there. And when God's hand deals other strokes she'll stand at Heaven's gate we know and wait to welcome in our folks".
- 23-202 ARMSTRONG "A light is from our household gone  
A voice we loved is stilled  
A place is vacant in our hearts that never can be filled".
- 24-305 O'DEA "We cannot tell who next may fall  
Beneath the chastening rod. One must be first  
But let us all prepare to meet thy God".
- 26-214 CLAFFEY "Of your charity pray for the soul of Catherine..."
- 27-224 CRAIG "Sleep on in thy beauty thou sweet angel child  
By sorrow unblighted, by sin undefiled".
- 27-229 WOOLLEY "Not gone from memory, not gone from love  
But gone to his father's home above.  
Nothing in my hand I bring simply to thy cross I cling"
- 27-231 WILTON & EVERS DEN "The charmed circle broken. A dear face missed day by day from its accustomed place  
But cleansed and saved and perfected by thy Grace  
One more in heaven".
- 27-241 GLASS "Another link is broken in our household band  
But a chain is forming in a better land  
We shall meet again sweet mother in a brighter clime than this  
When the anguish of this world of ours is lost in deathless bliss".
- 27-251 BATLEY "He is gone but not forgotten. He is not with us today  
But the thought of him is something that will never die away".
- 29-278 DOUGLAS "Short was the time together we did stay  
For God did call and Him we must obey  
In love we lived; in peace she died  
We prayed for life but God denied".  
(also 30-315 BARNFIELD)
- 29-280 CORBETT "We have finished the course; we have fought the good fight; we have kept the faith. May their souls rest in peace".
- 30-291 SULLIVAN "Released from sorrow, sin and pain  
And freed from every care. By angel's hands to heaven conveyed, to rest for ever there".

- 30-309 MacPHERSON "Farewell! Farewell! Yet not a long adieu  
For we, if faithful, soon shall be with you  
For blissful regions where no sin or pain  
Nor mortal pangs shall visit us again".
- "Earth to earth and dust to dust  
Calmly now the words we say  
Leaving him to sleep in trust till the resurrection day  
Farewell to thy gracious keeping, leave me now thy  
servant sleeping. Amen".
- 30-314 KING "Farewell my dear wife, my life is past  
Faithful you love me till the last  
On my child pray pity take and love her for her  
father's sake".
- 30-318 BURGESS & MEARES "Sacred to the memory of Samuel Evans BURGESS in the  
full and certain hope of a glorious resurrection  
through the precious blood and atonement of his  
saviour. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord".
- 31-335 PEARSON "What e'er we fondly call our own 'tis God who lifts  
our comforts high  
Belongs to heaven's great Lord or sinks them to the  
grave  
The blessings lent us for a day He gives  
And when he takes away are soon to be restored  
He takes but what he gave".
- 31-338 ROE "Tis past: she is gone, the spirit hath fled and we  
number her among those who are dead. Her last sigh is  
breathed, the last tear is given. She hath gone from  
this home to a better one in heaven. Oh! grieve not  
for her for the spirit has gone where sorrow and care  
and grief are unknown".
- 31-344 GAM "Not lost but gone before. 'Tis God who lifts our  
comforts high or sinks them to the grave. He gives,  
and when he takes away, he takes but what he gave".
- 32-355 LEEDER "They died in Jesus and are blessed.  
How silent their slumbers are. From suffering and  
from sins released and freed from every share".
- 32-368 HELMS & STONE "Reader: whoever thou art pause, but remember that  
those who sleep within are now only connected with you  
by the reflection that they were what you are now and  
that their remains identified with mother earth as ere  
long you will be to undergo the same transformation.  
For dust thou art and unto dust shall thou return".

- 35-404 HODGES "Farewell dear mother and be content for unto you I was but lent  
In love we lived, in peace I died. You asked my life but it was denied".
- 35-416 KING "A lingering sickness did seize me  
And no physician could me ease  
All means he tried but all in vain  
Until the Lord did ease my pain".
- 35-423 TRIGG & AUSTIN "Reader! Ponder and prepare thyself to follow".
- 35-429 STOKES "This speechless stone can never never tell  
One half her values carve it e'er so well  
Though (like the coral hid beneath the sea)  
When sought their beauties were revealed to me".
- 36-434 FLETCHER "We mourn the loss of one we love and did our best to save; beloved in life, regretted, gone.  
Remembered in the grave".
- 36-435 CHIPPER "Death's shadow passed the river o'er  
The spirit winged its way to Heaven, the land of pure delight, the Realm of cloudless day".
- 36-440 WEAR "Gentle in mind, patient in pain, and dear ones left us  
Heaven to gain with actions so noble, generous & kind  
Few in this world their equals could find  
Not gone from memory, not gone from love  
But gone to their Father's home above".
- 36-457 CHURCHYARD & MITCHELL "Affliction sore long times I bore, physicians were in vain. God deemed it best that they should rest and freed them from their pain".
- 36-458 ANDREW "Let worldly minds the world pursue  
It has no charms for me. Once I admired its trifles too, but Grace has set me free".
- 36-459 SMITH "Ye know not what shall be on the morrow  
Here what is your life? It is even a vapour  
That appeareth for a little time  
And then is vanished away".
- 39A-483 McGUINNESS "Farewell dear wife my life is past  
My love was true while life did last  
And now for me no sorrow make  
But love my children for my sake".
- 39-489 KAESHAGEN "Weep not she is sleeping, the just one cannot die  
Oh wake her not by weeping, she's gone to sleep on high".



- 40A-507 TOMLINSON "Dear father thou has left us  
We thy loss most deeply mourn  
But 'tis God who has bereft us, he can all our  
sorrows heal".
- 40-517 LEE "Dearest loved ones we must lay thee  
In the peaceful grave's embrace  
But thy memory will be cherished till we see thy  
heavenly face".
- 41-529 BENSON "The pains of death are past, Labour & sorrow cease  
And life's long warfare closed at last  
His soul is found in peace".
- 42-540 O'NEIL "Never shall our bright-eyed darling resting in her  
tiny grave, Ever once reproach from heaven, us who  
bear God's will so brave".
- 42-542 O'DONNELL "Immaculate heart of Mary, your prayers for him extol  
O sacred heart of Jesus, have mercy on his soul".
- 42-545 WILLIS "Then, when on earth I breathe no more  
The prayer, oft mixed with tears before  
I'll sing upon a happier shore "Thy will be done".  
Amen".
- 42-546 SMITH "Alone at her silent bed I stood  
With my heart all crushed and sore  
While through the gloom those sweet words stole  
Not lost but gone before".
- 44-569 ELTON "The weary are at rest. They sleep in Jesus and are  
blest. How soft their slumbers are, from sorrow and  
from sin released and free from every care".
- 44-571 TYLER &  
SMITH "Oh, how sad when death came near  
And took the one I loved so dear  
But when God calls, we must obey, for what he gives  
He takes away. She died of a broken heart".
- 44-578 WHITFIELD "We saw them wasting day by day  
We saw them pass away. We nursed them with the fondest  
care, but could not bid them stay".
- 45-586 FISHWICK "A mother kind, a wife so dear, a faithful friend lies  
buried here.  
Our loss was great, which we sustain, but hope in  
heaven to meet again".
- 45-592 SUTTON "Call not back the dear departed  
Anchored safe where storms are o'er  
On the borderland we left them, soon to meet and  
part no more".

- 45-597 MILFORD "The trial was hard, the shock severe  
To part with the one we loved so dear  
The trial was hard, we'll not complain  
But trust to God to meet again".  
(also 54-682 RHODES)
- 46-607 MANSFIELD "Death to its narrow home beneath  
Soul to its peace on high; those who had seen thy  
look in death, need no more fear to die".
- 46-609 WOODS "Rest weary ones, for ever rest;  
Upon the blessed Saviour's breast  
He shed his precious blood for thee  
Upon the cross of Calvary".
- 46-616 JOYCE "Calm on the bosom of thy God, fair spirit rest thee  
now!  
Ev'n while with us thy footsteps trod  
His seal was on thy brow".
- 47A-780 CONNELL "A bitter cup, a shock severe  
To part with one we loved so dear  
Our loss is great, we'll not complain  
But trust in God to meet again".
- 47-629 HILLS "We had a little treasure once, he was our joy and  
pride. We loved him, ah, perhaps too well, for soon he  
slept and died. All is dark within our dwelling,  
lonely are our hearts today. For the one we loved so  
dearly, has forever passed away".
- 48-638 O'CONNELL "Oh, sacred heart of Mary, your prayers for him extoll  
Oh sacred heart of Jesus, have mercy on his soul  
Fairer, brighter than when here with no sign of care or  
pain. Robed in everlasting glory, we shall meet him  
once again".
- 49-652 JEFFERY "Now may God take his weary soul  
In a sea of heavenly rest  
And not a wave of trouble roll across his peaceful  
breast".
- 50-653 SIMS "Remorseless death amongst us comes  
And bitter grief imparts  
It takes the loved ones from our homes  
But never from our hearts".  
(also 59-740 BROWN)
- 50-655 RYAN "If love and care could death prevent  
Thy days would not soon be spent  
Life was desired but God did see eternal life was  
best for thee".

57-661 McDOUGAL "She passed beyond all earthly cares  
She smiles in a summer sphere".

52-672 LIVINGSTONE "My God, my Father while I stray far from my home  
on life's rough way  
Oh teach me from my heart to say, "Thy will be done".

54-684 NICHOLLS "Weep not wife nor children dear  
I am not dead but sleeping here  
I was not yours but Christ's alone  
He loved me best and took me home".

54-685 McMULLEN "Dearest father now we miss you  
None can ever ever tell. Heaven has found you  
We have lost you. Dearest father fare thee well".

55-691 LLOYD "Here lies Jim! Those to follow, think of him".

55-695 COLE "And the mother in tears and pain  
Gave the flower she most did love  
She knew she would see it one again  
In the fields of light above".

55-697 SMITH "Hold thou the cross before my closing eyes  
Shine through to gloom; appoint me to the skies  
Heaven's morning breaks and earth's vain shadows flee  
In life, in death, Lord abide with me".

56-704 SMITH "Their sun is gone down while it was yet day".

57-719 SNELL "Beloved in life, regretted, gone. Remembered in the  
grave by his loving wife and children (?)".

57-723 DRIFFIELD "For tho' from out our bourne of time and place  
The flood may bear me far, I hope to see my darling  
Face to face, when I have crossed the bar".

57-724 PUTNAM "If thou should call me to resign what most I prize,  
It ne'er was mine  
I only yield that what thou shared, thy will be done".

58-732 WALKER "Through all pain at times he'd smile  
A smile of heavenly birth  
And when the angels called him he smiled farewell to  
earth  
Heaven retaineth now our treasure, Earth the lovely  
casket keeps  
And the sunbeams love to linger, where my sainted  
brother sleeps".

59-743 LAWRENCE "A precious one is from us gone  
A voice we loved is still; a place is vacant in our  
home, that never can be filled".

- 59-744     DILLEY &  
             STYANTS     "She has gone and how we miss her  
                             None but God in heaven can tell  
                             We have lost her, He has found her  
                             Jesus Christ does all things well".
- "Long and sore she suffered, doctors all in vain  
                             God has called her home to rest, but we're to meet  
                             again".
- 60-749     SEXTON     "Weep not for me my parents dear  
                             I am not dead but sleeping here  
                             I was not yours, but Christ's alone  
                             He loved me best and took me home".
- 60-757     RUDKIN     "Call not back the dear departed  
                             Anchored safe where storms are o'er  
                             On the borderland we left her  
                             Soon to meet, to part no more".
- 60-759     HUNTER     "But never mind, she's safe up there  
                             And when God's hand deals other strokes  
                             She'll stand by Heaven's gate I know  
                             And wait to welcome in our folks".
- 60-762     SCHWARTZ     "Had we asked us, well we know  
                             We would cry "Oh spare this blow"  
                             Yes, with streaming tears should say  
                             "Lord, we love him; let him stay".
- 62-777     ELSEGOOD     "Dearest loved one, we have laid thee in the peaceful  
                             grave's embrace  
                             But thy memory will be cherished till we see thy  
                             heavenly face".

Special Introductions to Occupants of Graves

- 1-2         RILEY         A slight token of love and respect to Albert E. RILEY
- 5-28        LETCH         Beneath this tomb are deposited the remains of Lionel  
                             Cecil ...
- 10-51       DEWIS         The family grave of Joseph & Mary DEWIS
- 11-59       HUTTON        In memory of Marmaduke HUTTON whose remains were  
                             interred in this place
- 4-12        ALLAN         Our darling Dulcie
- 8-41                        To our darling Roy
- 13-80       KROSS         August KROSS who fell asleep in Jesus
- 13-74                      Sacred to the Mortal remains of John HARDEY

15-94	SHENTON	Mary, relict of the above who fell asleep in Jesus
28-274	CLARKE	Underneath this tomb are interred the mortal remains of Lt. Col. Andrew Clarke....
30-290	McCOURT	Here lie the remains of Mary McCOURT the beloved wife of James McCOURT of Bunbury. Of your charity pray for her. R.I.P.
31-339	LEAKE	In recognition of the services and respect for the memory of Sir Luke Leake Kt.
45-585	PUJALS-Y-MORELL	Aqui descansan los restos de Jose PUJALS-Y-MORELL.

APPENDIX VIII: EAST PERTH CEMETERY

MONUMENTS AND MATERIALS

---

Type and Location of Monument	Components
<u>Headstones</u>	<u>Igneous Rocks</u>
2-7	Grey porphyritic granite.
10-47	Red granite on concrete base.
19-139	White marble slab on granite base.
28-201	Pink-grey granite on concrete.
27-248	Red granite on concrete.
27-249	Red granite on concrete
28-268	Pink-grey granite.
30-305	Dark grey granite.
31-337	Red granite.
43-552	Pink-grey granite on concrete.
52-672	Dark grey granite slab on concrete.
55-689	Thick grey granite block.
57-716	Massive granite block on concrete (Tommy Dower: Aborigine)
57-723	Pink-grey granite combined with Ledger.
3-11	Grey microgranite on concrete.
4-18	Dark grey syenite.
45-576	Basalt block: rough hewn.
<u>Ledgers</u>	
57-723	Pink granite slab.
60-754	Grey granite slab.
55-689	Pink-grey granite block (de Castilla).
<u>Headstones</u>	<u>Composites</u> (concrete, masonry, cement-rendered brick etc.)
21-164	Cement-rendered concrete with coke as coarse material.
21-166	Massive concrete wall-like structure with white marble plaque.
27-222	Vertical concrete block with white marble plaque.
27-230	Massive concrete edifice with white marble scroll.
28-275	Concrete slab.
30-294	Cement Celtic cross with iron reinforcing bars (vandalised August 1984).
30-309	Concrete headstone with white marble panel.
62-776	Concrete slab, norman style, with iron hoop as reinforcement.
<u>Footstone</u>	
13-84	Cement slab, norman style.
<u>Wedge</u>	
30-309	Triangular concrete block.

---

Type and Location  
of Monument

Components

---

Chest

36-442 Concrete box with panels of coastal limestone.

Peaked Chest

13-75 Monger Concrete structure: very weathered.  
 15-94 Shenton Concrete structure with white marble plaques on all four sides.  
 21-165 Farrelly Concrete structure with white marble plaques.  
 31-335 Pearson Concrete structure with white marble plaques.  
 34-397 Smithers/  
 Douglas Concrete top; sides of coastal limestone, white marble plaques on East (Smithers) and West faces (Douglas).

Ledgers

28-266 Cement rendered brick with white marble slabs.  
 28-272 Concrete slab.  
 30-309 Three-tier concrete slabs.  
 34-388 Concrete slab with small iron plaque.

Altars/Tables

6-31 C Mixed Materials  
 White marble scroll on white marble slab on concrete-brick base.  
 13-74 B Black slate slab on concrete feet.  
 13-76 Black slate slab on cement pillars.  
 50-303 Sandstone slab on concrete feet.  
 32-368 Black slate slab on concrete base.  
 41-531 Sandstone slab on concrete feet.  
 49-649 Portland stone on cement-brick base.

Chests

6-32 Slate top on cement-brick walls.  
 15-93 B Slate top on cement-rendered brick walls.  
 28-271 B Sandstone slab on concrete walls.  
 28-274 White marble slab (0.09m thick) on cement-brick walls mounted on brick top to grave.  
 31-338 Slate slab on concrete-brick walls.  
 32-370 White marble slab overlies sandstone (?) slab on concrete rendered walls.  
 34-391 Sandstone slab on cement-brick walls.  
 34-398 Portland stone slab on concrete walls.  
 35-429 Sandstone slab on sides of coastal limestone.  
 36-442 Concrete box with panels of coastal limestone.  
 36-447 Slate slab on concrete sides.  
 36-449 Slate slab on concrete sides.  
 45-599 White marble slab on cement-brick sides.

---

Type and Location  
of Monument

Components

---

Ledgers

5-27	Dark sandstone slab over concrete-brick.
13-76 B	Black slate over concrete.
27-227	White marble over concrete.
27-227	White marble over concrete.
30-310	White marble on concrete.
30-318 D	White marble on concrete.
31-340 A	Black slate slab with white marble plaques.
31-340 B	Two white marble slabs on concrete.
31-443	White marble slab on brick/cement.
36-454 B	Black slate slab over concrete.
36-456	Black slate slab over concrete.
40A-505	Two white marble slabs over brick base.
40-511	Sandstone slab over brick base.
41-529	White marble slab over concrete.
41-536	White marble slab over concrete.
56-711	White marble slab over concrete.
61-764	Coastal limestone (Aeolianite) slab on white marble.
60-758	White marble slab over concrete.

Ledgers

Marble

27-243	White marble slab.
27-244	White marble slab.
28-273	White marble slab (might have been a headstone?).
33-380	White marble slab.
39-490	White marble slab.
60-751	White marble slab.
36-438	Black marble slab (only one in E.P.C.).

Ledgers

Slate

36-446 B	Black slate slab.
40-497	Black slate slab.

Ledgers

Limestone (All Types)

32-365	Slab of sandy, shelly limestone.
35-417	Portland (Oolite) stone slab.
35-416	Shelly limestone slab.

Ledgers

Sandstone (All Types)

30-314	Sandstone slab.
31-336	Sandstone slab.
31-347	Calcareous sandstone slab.
32-361	Sandstone slab.



APPENDIX IX: EAST PERTH CEMETERY

MONUMENTS AND SYMBOLS

Type: Type of gravesite


S = single


D = double

T = triple

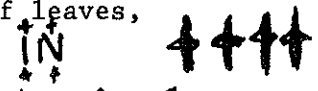
Q = Quadruple

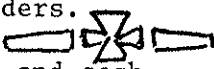



Nil: No specific symbols (floral etc.) on monument.



<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
1-1	Milnes	S	✓	
1-2	Riley	S		Shield
1-3	Greaves	S		Prism/Pyramid/Cylinder. Cross gone.
1-4	Hillas	S		 only one of this type in EPC.
2-5	Glyde	S	✓	Cross gone.
2-6	Whelan	S		Celtic cross: lilies growing on rocks Ivy decor.
2-7	Cameron	S		Obelisk on 3 tiers (Gte).
3-8	Foster	S		Wreath & Sash: Floral passion flower and lily.
3-9	Walther	S	✓	Cross gone.
3-10	Edwards	S	✓	Simple gothic.
3-11	Bunning	S		Pyramid (Gte).
4-12	Allan	S	✓	Cross gone.
4-13	Andreas	S		Prism (4 tier). Obelisk gone except base plate.
4-14	Caporn	T		Panel with leaf decor.
4-15	Empty Enclosure	S		
4-16	Home	S		Cross gone. Leaf decor.
4-17	Saw	S		Willow leaf decor (Pb).
4-18	Nesbit	S		Broken obelisk on rocks (Gte): spiral inscription "Till the day breaks & the shadows flee away".
4-19	Nesbit	S	✓	
4-20	Rewell	S	✓	
4-21	Gray	S		Ledger: leaf decor (Pb).
5-22	Dyer	S		Prism base: top ? cross or obelisk gone.
5-23	Dyer	S		Top cross (?) gone. Elaborate leaf decor (WM) over peak of HS. Very beautiful.
5-24	Dyer/Clulow	S	✓	
5-25	Kinahan	S		Fleur de lys on 4 corners of slab (double form).
5-26	Hymus/Birch	D		Elaborate floral pattern: daisy, leaves, sash. Shoulders: ivy decor.
5-27	Maycock	S	✓	Ledger.
5-28	Letch	S	✓	
6-29	Page	S		Leaf decor.
6-30	Dyer	S	✓	


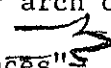






<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
6-31	A. Birch	Q		(North) Grecian urn, sash, drapes with tassels.
	B. Birch			(Central) "Idem Semper" Elab. fern decor.
	C. Birch			(South) Altar in scroll: badly eroded
6-32	Trigg	S+	✓	Altar: wide range calligraphy. Curlicues.
6-33	Innes	S	✓	Massive granite surround.
7-34	Guthrie	D		Rose & flower sash decor.
7-35	Ah Mong	S	✓	Chinese characters.
7-36	Birch	S	✓	
7-37	Jackaman	S		Ornamental shoulders.
7-38	Birch & Laurence	Quin.	✓	(Nth) Cross gone.
			✓	(Sth) Top (prob. small cross) gone.
8-39	Britnall Gumbleton Britnall	D		(Nth) Elaborate floral panel & sash. (Sth) Calvary cross (3 tier).
8-40	Manning	D		Elaborate floral panel: lily, passion flower.
8-41	R.W.W.	S	✓	Cross gone.
8-42	Brittain	S	✓	
8-787	Cameron	S	✓	Very elaborate curlicues on calligraphy.
9-43	Gardner	S		Weeping willow decor.
9-44	Glaskin	S		Panel with anchor, passion flower. Fancy crenulate edge to HS.
9-45	Mrs Read	S	✓	Curlicues on HS.
9-786	Crisp, D'Arcy	S	✓	
10-46	Read	S		Panel: lily decor: ivy on shoulders.
10-47	Law	D		Willow leaf decor.
10-48	Stone	D		(Nth) Dove with olive branch. Top panel - ivy.
	Turbett		✓	(sth)
10-49	Barnard	S	✓	
10-50	Read/Barnard	D	✓	
10-51	Dewis	S		Fern, lilies, sash, daisy: scroll "Thy will be done". V. elaborate top to HS with incised cross.
10-52	Watson	D		(Nth) Acanthus panel. Small scroll "At Rest".
	Adams		✓	(sth)
10-53	Campbell	S	✓	
10-54	Bennett	S		This design around top and upper area of HS.
11-55	Halliday	S	✓	
11-56	Drabble	S	✓	
11-57	Rider	D	✓	
11-58	Gaunt	S	✓	
11-59	Hutton	S	✓	
11-60	Fretter	S	✓	
11-61	Pole	S	✓	

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
12062	Neelands	S		Lily panel: Rose decor on shoulders.
12-63	Barratt	D		Elaborate floral panel: Acanthus leaf fleur de lys, shell & trumpet flower.
12-64	Lazenby	S	✓	
12-65	Clarkson	S	✓	
12-66	Halliday	S	✓	
12-67	Stoneman Farmer	Q		(Nth) Circle cross. (Cent.) Rose, wheat ears, tulip, passiflora, large sickle; ivy and rose on shoulders.
	Inkpen		✓	(Sth) Inscribed curves on HS.
12-68	Schild	S	✓	Cross gone.
12-69	Yoshida	S	✓	Jap. characters.
12-70	Haines	S		Scroll and ferns.
13-71	Angove	S		Cross & crown: star, dawn of resurrection (?). Cross points N to S. Shoulders: ivy & floral.
13-72	Barrington	S	✓	
13-73	Wood	S		Rose, trumpet flower over top of HS. Lily & willow leaves on HS.
13-74	Hardy/Wilkin	D	✓	HS and altar.
13-75	Monger	D	✓	Chest.
13-76	Summers Howlett	S	✓	Altar. Greek pedestals. Ledger below altar.
13-77	Bell	D		Ivy & roses on shoulders.
13-78	Dyson	D		Scroll: oak leaves & acorns on sth side (top). Floral on nth side. "Cable stitch" around top of HS.
13-79	Mews	D		Female & male clasped hands (cuffs & lace). Both sides Angel holding wreath.
13-80	Cooper Kross	D		(W) Floral shoulders. (E) Rustic pine cross "knots" on rocks. Shamrock decor. Ivy both sides
13-81	Cass, Bignell, Kruger	D		Flowers on shoulders & ivy leaves. Angel clinging to Latin cross on a rock base. Ivy on both sides.
13-82	Plant	S		Broken Madonna lily on rocks.
13-83	McCann	D		(Nth) Cloud, hand holding broken chain.
	Waldock			(Sth) Tulip on rocks.
13-84	Holmes	S	✓	
13-85	Hama	S		Jap. characters. Thistle decor.
14-86	Campbell, Lowe	S		Column on 4 tiers. Tapered obelisk. Greek urn on top of pedestal.
14-87	Nancarrow	S		Small circlet of leaves, willow/olive?
14-88	Flynn	S		Willow leaves (1" long)
14-89	Benari	S		Latin cross & intertwining ivy. Willow on HS.


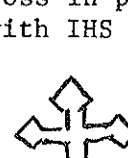



<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
14-90	Wadson	S		Willow decor.
14-785	Ota	S	✓	
14-91	Wada	S		Thistle & St Andrews cross on top of HS.
15-92	Tiddy	S		Ivy, flower on shoulders. Modified formee. 
15-93	Hardy	S		Rose & daisy garland and sash. Grecian urn now vanished.
15-94	Shenton	S	✓	Peaked chest.
15-95	Howlett	S	✓	
15-96	Lockyer	S	✓	 modified fleur de lys
15-97	Laurance	S		Modified fleur de lys.
15-98	Osborne	D		Rose garland & sash. Tassled sash over arch of HS.
15-99	Wells	D		Panel: rose & madonna lily. Shoulders: Lily and ivy.
15-100	Brown	S		Panel: two madonna lilies.
15-101	Glover	S		Iron plaque: child holding flower over grecian urn. Surmounted by (?) Dog Rose motif.
16-103	Buften	S	✓	Inscription faces west. Decor 
16-104	Palmer	D		Entwined sash with large tassels. Grecian columns to peaked HS.
16-105	Wright	S		Scroll with fern, passion flower & rose. Very poor piece of marble disintegrating along texture/fractures.
16-106	Stannard	S	✓	Small gothic slab with simple curlicues.
17-107	Mead	S	✓	Beautiful calligraphy with curlicues.
17-108	Stokes/Linthorne	S		Rustic Latin cross on rocks with 8 fern leaf decor & ivy. Also ivy leaf in lead. Floral shoulders - ivy, wheat, ? lily.
17-109	Grose	S		Scroll "At Rest" with fern leaf each side. Willow leaf decor.
17-110	Stevens	S		Top panel: Latin cross with ivy garland.
17-111	Empty Enclosure			
17-112	Armstrong	S		Angel clinging to Latin cross on rocks & ivy. Lily, ivy & ? rose on shoulders of HS.
17-113	Schloss	S	✓	
17-114	Japanese	S	✓	Characters, no English.
18-115	Butterworth	D	✓	
18-116	Watson	S		Grecian urn on moulded stand &  elaborate drapes. Curlicues on Sacred
18-117	Morgan	S	✓	
18-118	Jones	S		Panel: Madonna lily. Shoulders: lily.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
18-119	Kott	S		West face: English, willow leaves. East face: Hebrew, two hands prayer? Rose garland. Masonic compass & set square.
18-120	Seeligson	S	✓	Beautiful Hebrew calligraphy.
18-121	Kaufman	S	✓	" " "
18-122	Halliday	D		Daisy, rose, madonna lily, fern & ? primrose with stylised leaf decor.
18-123	Blackburn	S		? Mistletoe with berries.
18-124	Cornish	S		Shield "At Rest". Leaf & berry. Sash & bow.
18-125	Inez	S		Scroll on marble slab.
18-126	Clay	S		Shield with  at base.
18-127	Kawaguchi	S	✓	Jap. characters.
19-128	Kenny	S		Shldr: Wheat & dog rose - badly eroded. Very elaborate IHS & cross
19-129	Hollis	S		Cross gone:  below inscript.
19-130	Buckingham	S	✓	Cross gone.
19-131	Barron	S	✓	Beautiful calligraphy.
19-132	Empty site			
19-133	Empty site			
19-134	Kensler	S	✓	
19-135	Cohen/Salomons	S	✓	
19-136	Joseph	S	✓	
19-137	Fein	S		Freemason compass & set square.
19-138	Biddle	S		Scroll (w/o letters) & two fern leaves.
19-139	Wansbrough	D		Weeping willow decor. Shldr: wheat & (?) dog roses.
19-140	Read	S		Panel: Anchor with rope & ivy willow leaves.
19-141	Nelson	S		Willow leaves.
19-142	Monger vault	MV		<u>East Face</u> : Angel with garland. Left hand dropping flowers on grave. Passion flower garland & decorative frieze. Grecian urn. Elaborate scroll with rose garland & acanthus leaf around base. <u>West Face</u> : As above but top flower is madonna lily. <u>Nth &amp; Sth Faces</u> : Scroll with rose garland & willow leaf.
19-143	Hoyle	S		Iron plaque: elaborate ISH within square cross (vide sketch; Plate 24).
19-144	Taylor	S		Two shields mounted vertically. Same pattern but different size.
19-145	Howard	S		Shield. Two cremation memorial plaques: copper on terrazo.

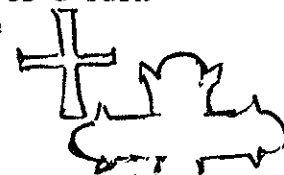
<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
19-146	Eaton	S		 decor.
19-147	Takahashi	S		St. Andrews cross with 10 ivy leaves entwined plus weeping willow. Jap. characters.
20-148	Regan	D		Cross with angel on each side. Sash with tassels over arch of HS. Cross design: on arms  "Avellan" "In Hoc Signo Vincēs" 
20-149	Sellenger	S		Wheel type celtic cross with shamrock decor.
20-150	Smith	S		Rustic log cross with dove & sash with madonna lily on rock base. Rose garland & ivy surmount scroll. Weeping willow.
20-151	Clarkson/Key	Q		Broken column with rose garland standing on plinth, thus possibly stylised flames? 
20-152	Caporn	D		Reversed ivy leaf with ivy decor along base.
20-153	Elsegood	S		Grecian urn (with handles) with shroud: Rose & lily garland. Acanthus leaf decor around urn. Ivy rose, madonna lily with sash & tassel & willow leaf pattern lower on HS.
20-154	Warner	T		Flying dove with olive branch. Willow leaf.
20-155	Vial	S	✓	
20-156	Traylen	S		Willow leaves.
20-157	Empty site			Beautiful iron work.
20-158	Osborne	S		St Andres cross with ivy & tendrils. Willow leaves.
20-159	Barry	S		Iron plaque, crown on grecian urn.
21-160	Hughes	S		Bevelled celtic cross in panel. 
21-161	Naughton	S		IHS with elaborate curlicues & shamrock. Shamrock decor on HS.
21-162	Lally	D		Top panel  small celtic cross.
24-163	Broun	D		Solid Celtic cross.
21-164	Jennings	S		Remains of Latin cross. Passion fruit & leaf.
21-165	Farrelly/Nunan	D		Peaked chest: Nth face  with 3 leaf shamrock.
				 Below peak of chest
21-166	Maitheson	T		Massive concrete monument. Stylised 9 part shell (?), dog rose & madonna lily. Ornamental scroll. Drapes - mostly lost now.



<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>N11</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
21-167	Helmich	D		Grecian urn with handles, shroud, rose garland on stand/pedestal - drape/altar cross with tassels. Bouquet of roses. Willow leaf.
21-168	Vesey	D		Shoulders: ivy & roses. Willow leaf.
21-169	Fewster	S		Panel: Ivy (?) stylised.
21-170	Thompson	S		Shield: willow leaves.
21-171	McBride	S		St Andrews cross; ivy & tendrils. Willow leaves above & below cross.
22-172	Richards	S		3 tier base to Calvary cross (gone).
22-173	Ryan	S		Celtic cross with 16 spheres, 4 on each arc of circle. Shamrock decor - very elaborate.
22-174	Murphy	S		Scroll with IHS & ivy decor. Unusual cross.
22-175	Quinlan	Q		Beautiful celtic cross; shingled lych gate on top. Tapered stem with spiral design motif. Central panel IHS. Irish harp, shamrock decor on base.
	Connor			Celtic cross: gable lych gate atop cross. IHS panel & shamrock decor on base.
22-176	Connor	S		Top panel: bevelled celtic cross (small) as in 21-160. Mistake in spelling ALØ0.
22-177	Schmidt	S		Possibly willow leaf decor (?)
22-178	Peace	S	✓	White-grey marble - v. poor quality.
22-179	Sandeman	S		Willow frond.
22-180	Hiles	S		Cloud, hand of God & broken chain on HS. Shldr: Sth - vase & sunflower; Nth - vase & rose.
22-181	Empty	S	-	
22-182	Anderson	S		Shield (u/m) with leaf (2 sides).
22-183	Murdoch	D		(?) Mistletoe (leaves & berries). Marble plaque.
22-184	Smith	S		No bio-data, HS missing. Name on surround.
22-185	Male	D		Leaves & berries.
22-186	Taylor	S		Willows around "Of".
22-187	Sinclair	D		Grained white/grey limestone. Tree bough has smashed the south railing. Willow leaves.
22-188	Glyde	S	✓	Cross gone.
22-189	Dimant	S		Scroll (u/m) with fern, passion flower & rose. Shoulders: madonna lilies.
22-190	Shearer	S		Design (vide sketch), madonna lily leaves & willow decor.


<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
22-191	Empty (Rev. Shearer)	D		See St Andrews Church.
22-192	Evelyn	S		Panel with (?) primrose 4 petal flower.
22-193	Christie	S	✓	
22-194	Waldock	S		Top gone. Sash & leaves. Shldrs - daisies.
22-195	Pringle	S		Fleur de lis, madonna lilies. See sketch.
22-196	Baird	S		Willow leaf.
22-197	Fraser	S		Willow leaf.
22-198	Moloney	S		3 pronged ends to Celtic cross in top panel.
22-199	Kelly	D		Panel ♀ & ♂ hands clasped - ivy surround. Shldrs: floral decor.
22-200	Murphy	D		Two ivy fronds one down each side of HS suspended by broken links. Curlicues on base of slab.
22-201	Hicks	S		Ivy over top of HS. Willow on HS.
22-202	Brennan	S		Acanthus decor over HS. Panel: rocks with roses & leaves - florals.
22-203	Dearden	S		Small rustic cross standing on crown (?). Base is two acanthus leaves & florals. Shldrs: acanthus leaves & flowers. HS has design
				
				? broken circle motif
24-204	Scanlan	S	✓	
24-205	O'Dea	D		Latin cross on rocks: climbing ivy with ivy leaf over centre of cross. "OF" has shamrock decor. Shldrs: floral ? tulips plus passion flower & rose.
24-206	Scolland	S		Small celtic cross in panel.
24-207	Costello	S		Small celtic cross in panel.
25-208	O'Rourke (Gibney)	S		Calvary cross with IHS design.
25-209	Kenny	S		Shamrock decor.
25-210	Boladeras et al.	D		Central cross rose & leaves Decor: shamrock madonna lily IHS design. Roses on shoulders. Decorative script.
				
25-211	McMahon	S		Decorative motif on HS
				
26-212	Jackson/Gugeri	S		Calvary cross on 3 tiers.
26-213	Claffey	S	✓	Simple norman arch.


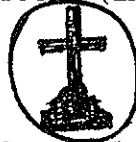



<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
26-214	Claffey	S		Rustic cross with knots & bark indicated. South side cross.
26-215	Cleery	S		Unusual cross.
26-216	Read	S	✓	Cross gone from base.
27-217	Guilfoyle	D		Calvary cross/3 tiers + 2 SS blocks as base. Passion flowers & leaves on 3 arms of cross. Climbing passion vine up stem of cross with sash "Thy will be done". Shamrock on Tier one of 3.
27-218	Plain	S	✓	
	Holland	S	✓	Cross gone.
27-219	Dickson	S	✓	
27-220	Dickson	S		Scroll "At Rest". Panel with fern, passon flower & ? dog rose plus curlicues. Shldrs: S & N sides wheat & daisies.
27-221	Baillie	D		Panel - madonna lilies on rock base. Sth: wheat, lily etc. Nth: wheat, daisy.
27-222	Finlayson	S		Madonna lilies on gable top. Willows inscribed in W.M. panel.
27-223	Coutts	S		Cross gone. Mariner: beautiful anchor and rope.
27-224	Craig	S		Solid celtic cross. Ivy & willow inscribed.
27-225	Douglas	D		Shattered, very bad piece of marble. Lily on top scroll. Ivy on sth side.
27-226	Maclagan	S		Latin cross on rocks; W.M. & concrete base slabs. Scroll with name etc. Rose & leaf on stem of cross. Lily on top of scroll. Ivy on sth side.
27-227	MacKenzie	S	✓	
27-228	Thomson	S		Willow frond.
27-229	Woolley	S		On top of HS: floral, rose & (?) petunia, ? violet & daisy. Cable stitch sash with tassels. Gold letters.
27-230	Hay	S		Top of HS: Acanthus & drapes. Spiral column Nth & Sth with acanthus leaf with acorns. Willow on central scroll.
27-231	Eversden	S		? willow leaves.
27-232	Cummings	D		Shldrs: Daisy & leaf - different style on Nth & Sth sides.
27-233	Neary	S		Willow.
27-234	James	S		Top of HS: oval panel - madonna in middle with stylised surround, 7 fold each side. Fleur de lis & ivy outside (Nth) & lily leaves (Sth).





<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
27-235	Feast	S		Ivy decor. "At Rest" highly decorative calligraphy.
27-236	Empty	D	-	
27-237	Fox	S		Willow.
27-238	Martyn	S		Willow. Unusual cross. Quadrate
				
27-239	Empty	D	-	
27-240	McNee	S		Top of HS 3 acanthus leaves. Top panel - madonna lily & leaves. Willow on HS.
27-241	Glass	S	✓	
27-242	McCallum	D		Calvary cross/4 tiers. Willows. (3 WM & concrete base).
27-243	Ewan	S	✓	Ledger.
27-244	Graham	S	✓	Ledger.
27-245	McManaway	S		♀ & ♂ clasped hands. Top band - ivy, scroll ("At Rest") - shamrock. Beautiful lead lettering.
27-246	Parlane	S		Oval panel with madonna lilies on rocks. Shldrs: ivy & daisies. Willow leaves.
27-247	Hair	D		Willow.
27-248	Grant	Q		Obelisk. Inscribed star & scribe work on all 4 sides top & base. ? stylised urn.
27-249	Edgar	Q		Grecian urn on column.
27-250	Chinese	S	✓	Chinese characters.
27-251	Batley	S	✓	
27-252	Shearer	S		Shield: willow.
28-253	O'Keefe	S		Δ panel with angel kneeling on rocks & clinging to latin cross. Shamrocks on apex.
28-254	Lee	S		Top cross gone. Top acanthus leaves; two "cups" with flowers. Panel - rocks with rustic cross entwined with ivy on stem & arm (Nth). Six spheres below acanthus on each shldr. Acanthus & lily on each shldr. Three lilies on HS.
28-255	Leeder	T		Latin cross & this design.
				
28-256	Gibbs	S		Grecian urn, rose garland & shroud standing on bible above altar cloth with lace hem & tassels. Willow on prism.
28-257	Hearman	S		Calvary cross/3 tiers & concrete base. IHS & willows. Chamfered cross.
28-258	Saunders	S		Rustic log cross. IHS on cross centre Madonna lilies climbing stem & arms. Cross stands on rough cast rock with scroll (name etc) & madonna lily & ivy in top of rock base.


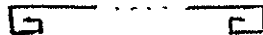

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
28-259	Steuart	S		Cross gone. Willow.
28-260	Marfleet	T		Rustic cross with ivy in panel on rocks.
28-261	Barrett-Lennard	T		Top of HS: elaborate lily & rose & daisy decor. Ivy inserts below. Madonna lily & leaf in both shldr. Griffon on shield with sash. A left hand (sinistral) inscribed on Sth corner of shield. Dophlins top left & bottom right of shield. "La bondad para la Medra".
28-262	Drummond	S		Cross - badly damaged.
28-263	Parker	S		Cross gone.
28-264	(Parker) Stables	S		Latin cross on 3 tier altar.
28-265	Parker	T		♀ & ♂ clasped hands. Fluted band encloses the hand panel.
28-266	Strickland	Vault		Presumably an open book about 60% filled (or book/ledger?).
28-367	Hamersley	Q		Griffon (animal head, wings, lion tail) on shield. Animal holds cross to sth side. Griffon on closed visor standing on shield with 3 rams. Sash with "Honore et Amore".
28-268	Jewell	T		Granite: ivy.
28-269	Symmons	S		HS & FS. HS has curlicues & ? symbolic chain. 
28-270	Blagden Hale	Q	✓	
28-271	Lt. Col. Irwin	T		Chest: fleur de lis all 4 corners [Bates Pinjarrah].
	Courthope		✓	
	Little Eric		✓	Pansy & leaves.
28-272	Dr. Galbraith	S	✓	Roman figures - only one in EPC (Clemens Perth).
28-273	Vigors	S	✓	Slab curlicues.
28-274	Lt. Col. Clarke	D		Chest with marble slab. Hanoverian coat of arms. Battle axes in metal (Fe) fence. Fence: 9 segments each marked to iron smith's marks.
28-275	Wittenoom	D		Rustic lopped off tree (= short life cut off) on boulders. Ivy climbs round base of tree. Anchor & rope/cable on rocks & smoothed panel.
	Wittenoom		✓	
28-276	Smith	T		Daisies on shldr. (or dog rose?).
28-277	Brown	D		Latin cross on base.
29-784	Maggie Wolf	S		Shield with cable stitch sash. Shamrocks flanking small cross.
29-278	Douglas	S		Panel with rustic cross on rocks entwined with ivy.
29-279	O'Mara	S		Shield with leaves & berries ? Mistletoe.


<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
29-280	Corbett	S		Cross gone. Shamrock.
29-281	Fallon	S	✓	
29-282	Worth	S		Latin cross on 2 tiers.
29-283	Thomas	S	✓	
29-284	Atkins	S	✓	
29-285	Holmes	S		Willow twigs.
29-286	Ffarrington	S		Cross gone. Willow leaf.
29-287	Fenton	S	✓	
30-288	Wallace/Newell	S		Rippled sash around top of HS. Shldrs: ivy & lily (madonna).
30-289	Hayes	S		Pointed solid celtic cross with Irish harp & shamrock/lily panel (see sketch).
30-290	McCourt	S		Circular panel with latin cross on rocks (incised). 
30-291	Sullivan	S		Open celtic cross.
30-293	Mulhall	S		Top of cross gone. Side panels (Nth) ivy & (Sth) creeper/trumpet flower. Small cross. "Gloria in Excelsis Deo". 
30-293	Crogan	S		Calvary cross gone: 3 marble tiers remain. Decor madonna lilies.
30-294	Wheeler	S		Open celtic cross in sandstone. Three pronged ends.
30-295	Carmichael Carmichael	Q		Cross with willows. Calvary cross/3 tier base with massive anchor & chain. All on concrete base block.
30-396	Mellor	S	✓	Curlicues.
30-397	Gatwood	T		Grecian urn with handles; rose garland & shroud on base with altar cloth plus garland of rose, lily & daisy. Pedestal with tablet willow sprays.
30-298	England	D		Cross gone. Acanthus leaves.
30-299	Taylor	D		Acanthus on HS & Shldrs. 4 petal flower on HS and small latin cross.
30-300	Finnerty	D		Open Celtic cross - 3 tier with concrete base. IHS centre of cross.
30-301	Schafer	S	✓	
30-302	Virtue	S		Cross, willows.
30-303	Campbell	T	✓	Altar.
30-304	Leake (west)	D		Latin cross (rustic simulates bark) on rough rock on concrete base. Eye of God in centre of cross. Lily leaves on base of cross. Willow spray on the rock.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
	Leake (central)			Scroll to George Arthur, killed in Gallipoli.
	Leake (east)			Scroll in 2 tier W.M. Scroll has bouquet of lily & rose with sash. Climbing ivy along both sides of scroll.
30-305	Landor	D		Calvary cross/3 tiers in syenite.
30-305	Adkinson	T		Open celtic cross with IHS central. Sunflower on 3 arms of cross. Panel with passion flower & leaves. Small cross.
30-307	Glyde et al.	T		Inscribed cross on HS. Primrose?
30-308	Luton	D		Calvary cross.
30-309	MacPherson	S	✓	Curlicues.
30-310	Ranford	S		Willow?
30-311	Burt (A)	T		Cross on 3 levels.
	Burt (B)			Cross on 3 levels. 3 stars each section
30-312	Absolom	T		Rustic cross on rocks plus W.M. base.
30-313	Lefroy	T		Calvary cross with Madonna lilies over centre.
	Lefroy			Calvary cross.
	Bruce			Calvary cross.
30-314	King	S		Ledger badly eroded. Masonic compass & set square.
30-315	Barnfield	S		Top (?) cross gone. Beautiful scroll with roses and leaves.
30-316	Ferguson	T		Cross on 4 WM tiers & concrete base. Formee.
30-317	Thomas	S		Cross.
30-318	Burges	T		Calvary cross, 3 tiers.
	Meares		✓	Ledger.
	Burges			Calvary cross, 4 tiers. Panel - madonna lily. Scroll with epitaph.
30-319	Burges			Calvary cross, 3 tiers.
30-319	Stirling	T		Rope & Tassel around top of norman slab. Panel with roses.
30-320	Sholl	Mult.		Obelisk - St Andrews Cross with garland - lily pendant.
	Sholl			Cross
31-321	Horan/McGuinness			Gloria in excelsis Deo. 6 part stars on corners. Curlicues around Sacred.
31-322	Naughton	S		Cross with IHS & shamrock decor.
31-323	Crowder	S		Panel - madonna lily with bent stem. Shldr - rose & trumpet flower.
31-324	Robinson	S		Weeping willows around panel. Shldr 13 rays each side of centre.
31-325	Pakenham	S		Pair of angel wings on top of HS.
31-326	Hardwick	S		Cross.
31-327	Pitchford	S		Calvary cross.





<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
31-328	Dobney	S		Solid Celtic cross. Willows.
31-329	Ben Mason	S		Panel: gothic motif; rustic cross, fern & ivy. Shldr: wheat, ivy, lily? petunia, willows.
31-330	Steel, Holder et al.	S	✓	
31-331	Stone (J.P.)	S		Dove, scroll "Thy will be done". Garland of passion flower, madonna lily, dog rose, lily & sash with fern leaves. Curlicues.
31-332	Lewis	S	✓	
31-333	Gill	S		Panel: rose, passion flower & sash. Shldr: Ivy, lily, (?) Hibiscus & (?) rose.
31-334	Walters	S	✓	
31-335	Pearson	S		Chest: grecian urn with shroud (Jane), weeping willows, child, sorrowing husband.
31-336	Gregory	S	✓	Error of Date S.W. Gregory D 20 Sept. 1850 (not 1830).
31-337	Piesse	S	✓	
31-338	J.S. Roe	D	✓	Chest.
31-339	Leake Sir	D		Celtic cross on obelisk.
31-340	Leake (nth) Leake (sth)	D	✓	Ledger Ledger IHS. 
31-341	Stirling	S	✓	
31-342	Middleton	D	✓	"Sacred" - very elaborate.
31-343	Crutchley Bellew	S		Calvary cross. Willow.
31-344	Gam	D		Cross broken. Willow.
31-345	Sholl	D	✓	Elaborate "In" with curlicues.
31-346	Chauncy	S	✓	
31-347	Campbell et al	S	✓	Ledger.
32-348	Dix	S	✓	
32-349	Curran	S		Solid celtic cross with pointed arms. Lily panel. IHS with shamrocks.
32-350	Pratt	S		Rustic cross, acanthus with six spheres each side. 7 flowers on HS; shldr floral & spheres 5 each side. Willows on HS.
32-351	Stewart	S	✓	
32-352	Taylor	D		Acanthus leaves on shoulders & sides. Willows on HS.
32-353	Hillman	S	✓	
32-354	Leeder	D		Modified celtic wheel cross: botony ends. Panel: madonna lilies Shldr: acanthus plus cable with tassels.
32-355	Leeder	S		HS & FS has formee cross inscribed. 
32-356	Tratman	S		Latin cross with IHS, garland & bow - daisies & ? hibiscus.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
32-357	Picking	S		Acanthus leaf, grecian urn & drapes, very flowing & ornamental. Shldrs: acanthus: flower with 4 dots. 
32-358	Vickers	S	✓	
32-359	McClellan, Roe	D		Calvary cross, 3 tiers with scroll "In loving memory".
32-360	McHard	T		Norman arch: lily, madonna lily on shoulders.
	Jones		✓	
	Jones			Gothic on columns. Cloud, hour glass, angels wings. Acanthus on shldrs. Decorative moulding.
32-361	Andrews	S	✓	Ledger.
32-362	Sutherland	D		Vertical slab. Fleur de lis in 4 corners. Curlicues. Calvary cross.
	Sutherland			
32-363	Bland	S	✓	Curlicues.
32-364	Gooch, Cameron	S	✓	
32-365	Habgood	S	✓	 moulding top HS.
32-366	Hillman	Q		HS & FS. 
32-366	Purkis		✓	HS & FS panel.
	Lochee		✓	Two latin crosses. 1 vertical 1 flat.
	Harper			Latin cross.
32-367	Law	S		Cross gone.
32-368	Helms	S	✓	Ledger. Ironwork fence - fleur de lis
32-369	Broun	S	✓	
32-370	Wells, Badcock	S	✓	Chest.
32-371	Clifton	S	✓	
32-372	Marsh	D		Willows.
32-373	Thompson	D		Calvary cross, 3 tiers, basalt.
32-374	Whitehead	S		Cloud, hand holding garland of roses & daisies. Base pattern: rose, sunflower, ivy, daisy. Epitaph 8 stanzas - very touching.
33-375	Hackett	D		Gothic panel: rustic cross on rocks with entwining ivy.
33-376	Drew	S	✓	
33-377	McInnes	S		Latin cross. Willow.
33-378	Condron	S		Solid celtic cross with rounded ends "Botony".
33-379	Rees	S		Lillies over HS with bow willow. Shldrs: ivy & madonna lily.
33-380	Stevens	S	✓	
34-381	Clinton	S		Calvary cross gone: 3 tiers remain.
34-382	Weber	S		Cross. Stylised leaves.
34-383	Brown	S		Cross gone. Willow.
34-384	Smith	S		Latin cross on each shoulder. Pattern see sketch.
34-385	Dalzell	S		Calvary cross on slab. Willow.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
34-386	Davey	D		Calvary cross on slab. Willow.
34-387	Gallop	D	✓	
34-388	Lewis	S	✓	Iron plaque, top part gone.
34-389	Wheatley	S	✓	
34-390	"Willie"	S		Cross. Willow.
34-391	Walcott	S	✓	Small chest.
34-392	Dunmall	S	✓	Ogee HS.
34-393	Ougden	D	✓	
34-394	Paterson	S		Shield: willow.
34-395	Okely	D		Cross.
34-396	Austin	S		Oval panel with drapes.
34-397	Smithers, Douglas	S	✓	Chest.
340398	Beckshell	S	✓	Chest.
34-399	de Burgh	S	✓	
34-400	Goulston	S	✓	"In" with curlicues.
35-401	McArdle	D		Elaborate "In" with ivy, leaf & shamrock plus willows. Elaborate curlicues.
35-402	Brophy	S	✓	
35-403	McAullay	S	✓	
35-404	Hodges	S	✓	
35-405	Spratt	S		Cable rope with tassels over norman slab. Avellan cross with 2 angels in circular panel.
35-406	Newland	S		Calvary cross, 2 tiers WM, 1 granite.
35-407	Bullen	D		Solid celtic cross with pointed ends. Circular panel with compass & set square.
35-408	Crampton	S	✓	HS & FS - curlicues.
35-409	Hall	S		Gothic panel with passion flower, daisy, rose & bow on top.
35-410	Minson	D		Latin cross "Thy will be done". Garland at base with two sashes: rose & daisies - 2 daisies on HS below.
35-411	Towton	D		Calvary cross, dove & ivy.
35-412	Snook/Wigglesworth	D		Angel with armful of roses dropping flowers on grave. Tapered column with garland & bow - lily leaf & daisies. East face: chrysanthemum decor - N & S face fleur de lis with willows.
35-413	Du Boulay	S	✓	Slab badly eroded.
35-414	Curtis	D		Calvary cross, willows.
35-415	Oliver	S	✓	HS & FS flourishes, 
35-416	King	S	✓	Slab, curlicues.
35-417	Liddelow	S	✓	Ledger.
35-418	Spencer	D		Calvary cross. Madonna lily, spiral sash "Thy will be done". Willows.
35-419	Durlacher	S		HS & FS rebated channel with Patonee head each side.
35-420	Sweeting	S		" " " " " " "
35-421	Bovell	S	✓	Rebated channel: square end.









<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
35-422	Bowra	S		Gothic panel: rustic cross on rocks with intertwined ivy. Shldr: daisy and leaves.
35-423	Trigg	D	✓	
35-424	Hall	D	✓	
35-425	Joyce	D		Shield "At Rest" with leaves & sash.
35-426	Lamb	S		Cross, willow.
35-427	Fennell	S		Cross broken, willow.
35-428	Summerland	S	✓	
35-429	Stokes	S	✓	Chest.
35-430	Fowler	S		Grecian urn with handles. Garland of daisy & rose with drapes. Altar cloth with elaborate lace hem & tassels. Bouquet of daisies, rose & ? primrose.
36-431	Keeshan	S		Latin cross in panel on HS.
36-432	Broadhurst	S	✓	
36-433	"Louisa"	S		Latin cross.
36-434	Fletcher	S		Cloud, hand pointing down, broken chain.
36-435	Whidby Chipper	S	✓	
36-436	Oliver	S		Panel  with leaves & fruits, sunflower central sash & bow. Willows on HS.
36-437	Hustler	S		Cross, north arm broken off. Willows.
36-438	Foster	S	✓	Ledger.
36-439	Salkild, Sears	S		Cross - broken.
36-440	Wear	S		Gothic panel with oval insert - clasped hands, female & male "We part to meet again". Acanthus leaves to & corners of surround.
36-441	Wimbridge	S		"Ogee". Very elaborate grecian urn with flowing drapes & small flowers.
36-442	Haysom	S	✓	Chest.
36-443	Cole	S	✓	Ledger. 
36-444	Padbury et al.	Q		Willow. New HS for Padbury.
36-445	Maitland Brown + 3 murdered	T		An ornamental pyramid with unusual cross on all 4 sides.
36-446	Chipper			Vide sketch. Solid celtic cross.
36-447	Chipper		✓	Ledger.
36-448	Chipper	Mult. site		Grecian urn with garland (no handles) Garland with sash on base to urn.
36-449	Chipper		✓	Ledger.
36-450	Chipper			Broken slab: willows, daisies, lily, ? Arum lily etc.
36-451	Morgan	S	✓	
36-452	Hester	S	✓	1979 memorial stones
36-453	Golding, McMillan	S	✓	Ledger.
36-454	Stone	D		Calvary cross, 3 tiers WM, concrete base. IHS in centre of cross. Passion flowers around base of cross. Willows on tier No. 1.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
	Knight		✓	Misplaced: should be on site 36-452 (Hester).
36-455	Knight	D		Open celtic cross with crown of thorns: sketch.
36-456	Budd	S	✓	
36-457	Churchyard/ Mitchell	D		Acanthus with lily atop HS. 5- & 4-petal flowers on HS. Also willows. Shldr: Acanthus with 5 spheres each side.
	Mitchel			Grecian urn, drape, garland, leaf decor around urn base; Altar cloth with sash & tassels. Bouquet of flowers.
36-458	Andrew	S	✓	
36-459	Smith	S	✓	Curlicues.
36-460	Russ	S	✓	No HS. Cement topped gravesite.
36-461	Morrison	T		Panel with rustic cross & entwined ivy.
	Cowan		✓	
37-462	Jackson	T		Grecian urn, shroud, garland with daisies, bible, altar cloth with sash & tassels. Willow on HS block.
37-463	Wright	S		Cross gone. Willows.
37-464	Paneti	S		Obelisk cross? gone from top. Willows
37-465	Seller	S	✓	
38-466	Kyle	S		Mistletoe?
38-467	Rotaheche	S		Small cross vide sketch.
38-468	Costello	T		Rustic cross on rocks with ivy entwined.
38-469	McKinley	S		Sash around HS. Panel with dove & olive branch. Ivy and lilies on shldr.
38-470	Toe	D		Ivy around top of concrete surround - all 4 sides of grave. Panel on HS with latin cross and ivy.
38-471	Hutchison	S		Crenulate edge to norman HS. Scroll "At Rest". Decor daisy & leaves. Willow on slab.
38-472	Watermann	D	✓	Unusual shaped slab. Trapezoid.
38-473	Marsengo	S		Panel with scroll "Gone Home", ferns both sides, willow on HS.
38-474	Needham	S		Calvary cross.
38-475	Whitfield	S	✓	
38-476	Barnes	S		Willow.
38-477	Money	S		Cross gone: 3 tiers WM remain (calvary cross).
38-478	Hughes	S		Calvary cross broken.
38-479	Arnold	S	✓	
39-480	"Harry"	S		Cross.
39-481	Dromey	S		Cross gone. Ivy.
39-482	Younge	S		Cross gone. Ivy.

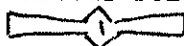
<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
39A-483	McGuinness	S		Open book "Thy will be done; God is love" in panel with lilies, flowers & sash (Madonna lily). Shldr: (N) rose; (S) dog rose & daisy.
39A-484	Richards	S		Circular panel with anchor & entwined ivy. Ivy on HS. Shldr: passion flower (N & S).
39-485	Kelly	D		Celtic cross with IHS & weeping willow, on rocks with celtic harp & shamrocks. Altar cloth, garland of roses & daisies. Shamrocks on tablet.
39-486	Hoyne	D		Shamrock & lily on top of HS. Clasped hands; female & male.
39-487	Dean	S		Calvary cross.
39-488	Webb	S		Celtic cross (solid). Panel with madonna lily. Willows.
39-489	Kaeshagen	D		Cross.
39-490	Broderick	S		Ledger. ? mistletoe.
39-788	Howerth	S		Calvary cross with lilies on cross. Willows.
40-491	Mrs Otoki	S	✓	Japanese.
40-492	Smith	S		Roses over apex of HS.
40-493	Harris	S		Cross. Gold lettering.
40-494	Ryan	S		Cross gone.
40-495	Davies, Keaven	S		Latin cross. Garland of roses, lilies, daisies & passion flowers round cross: bow contains "In Memory of the beloved wife of J.H. Keaven".
40-496	MacKay	S		Calvary cross broken.
40-497	Edwards	S	✓	Ledger.
40-498	Wilkinson	S		Solid celtic cross. Fallen & broken.
40-499	Passmore	S	✓	"Jesseey" misspelt.
40-500	Nairn	S	✓	
40-501	Cresswell	D		Lilies on shldr: of HS.
40-502	Parry	Vault		HS & FS - elaborate designs: sketches
40-503	Duffield	S	✓	
40-504	Grieves	S		Shamrock ended cross - see sketch.
40-505	Canham	S		Ledger with scroll: ivy on N & S sides of scroll.
40-506	Rowe	S		Grecian urn with flame & handles, shroud and garland of roses & daisies. Leaves around base of urn. Altar cloth, bouquet of roses, passion flower & (?) daisies. Willow on HS.
40A-507	Tomlinson	S		Solid celtic cross: eye of God central. Sketch.
40A-508	Barnard	S		Cross & willows.
40A-509	Wheat	S	✓	
40-510	Stone	D		Panel with latin cross & ivy.
40-511	Williams	S	✓	Ledger.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
40-512	Drummond	S		Cross gone.
40A-513	Fletcher	S		Calvary cross gone: 3 tiers remain.
40-514	Drummond & Bailey	D		Latin cross with ivy.
40-515	Fraser	S		Solid celtic cross.
40-516	Boddington	S		Cross broken.
40-517	Schofield	S		Willows.
40-518	Hutchinson	D		Calvary cross.
40-519	Lee	S	✓	
40-520	Farrant	S		Calvary cross broken. Lily on cross, willows on HS.
41-521	Mansbridge	S		Cable & rope around gothic slab. (?) shamrock.
41-522	McGrath	S		Stylised cloud, acanthus leaf & dog rose. Oval panel "We shall met to part no more", clasped female & male hands. Sash & tassels & rose garland. Acanthus leaves N & S of panel. Shamrock fronds. Shldr: daisies?
41-523	McElhatton	D		Open celtic cross. IHS central - willow.
41-524	Murtha	S		Circular panel with passion flower & leaves. Cross with shamrocks both sides.
41-525	Guilfoyle	S		Ogee/Gothic. Acanthus, roses & daisies above panel with roses, daisies etc. Daisies on rebate within HS. Shldr: acanthus & rose.
41-526	Fishwick	S	✓	Misspelt Fishwicik.
41-527	Haysom	S	✓	
41-528	Elphick, Jackson	D	✓	
41-529	Benson	S	✓	Ledger.
41-530A	Phillips	D		Grecian urn with handles; rose garland, drapes. Beautiful pedestal with acanthus decor.
	Phillips (A)	D		Circular frieze with acanthus. Base of column fluted. Acanthus frieze around square pedestal.
	Phillips (B)			Calvary cross 2 tiers WM, 1 granite.
41-531	von Bibra & Gill	D	✓	Altar.
41-532	Hollis, Landor	D		Cross.
41-533	Hosking	S	✓	
	Sherlock	S		Latin cross, willow.
41-534	Foster	D		Latin cross, willow. Dove & olive branch. Shldr: Rose & daisies. Separate small latin cross.
41-535	Cockram	D	✓	
41-536	Fleming	S	✓	Ledger.
41-537	Gilbert	D	✓	
41-538	Thomson	S		Latin cross lying on granite blocks.
41-539	Allen	S		Massive calvary cross.




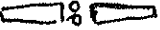

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
42-540	O'Neil	S		Cross gone.
42-541	Lillis	T		Top of HS: lily leaves, rose, sunflower, daisy. Norman HS with IHS & shamrocks. Cable rope with tassels, surround to HS arch. Angel pointing to heaven (RH) standing on rocks with madonna lilies: holding anchor (LH). Shamrocks.
42-542	O'Donnell	S		Panel with sash, lily & daisies. Shldr - daisies & (?) dog rose.
42-543	Byrne	S		Cross, willow.
42-544	Clifford	S		Cross (?) gone.
42-545	Willis	S		Willow.
42-546	Smith	S	✓	
43-547	Malone	S		Cross, willow.
43-548	McCoy	S		Cross, willow branchlets.
43-549	J.W. Brown	S		½ HS  small cross on HS (lower pt).
43-550	Ward	S	✓	Norman slab.
43-551A	Forrest	D	✓	Excellent calligraphy.
B	Speed			Panel  latin cross with ivy.
43-552	Lacey	D		Obelisk & plinth in granite. Scroll work on 4 sides.
43-553	Foster	D		Leaf motif.
43-554	McCourt	D	✓	
43-555	Williams	S		Cross gone.
43-556	Darch	S		Unusual cross: vide sketch.
43-557	McMullen	S		Latin cross. Willow.
43-558	Stuart	S		HS: beautiful scroll with flat lying latin cross on anchor. Dove on top of scroll. Base of scroll has rose-bud & leaves. Weeping willows.
	Smart			FS: cross, willows.
43-559	Hills	S		Grecian urn & flame with handles, drapes & garland with roses, daisy, (?) dog rose & buds. Leaf decor around base of urn. The basal stand has altar cloth with sash. Basal stand: garland with rose, dog rose & daisies. Weeping willows on S, N & W sides; E blank.
43-560	Urquhart	S		Solid celtic cross with circular panel with madonna lily. Willows inverted.
				 
43-561	White	S	✓	
43-562	Meloy	S	✓	Curlicues around "Sacred".
43-562	Gwynne	D		Ivy around top of flat arch. Willows Shldr: tapered moulding columns.



<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
43-564	Deague	S		Calvary cross with madonna lilies up the cross. "Thy will be done" in stem of cross. Willows.
44-565	Barron	S		Forked rock with shamrocks, vide sketch.
44-566	Sullivan	S		Small latin cross on a base.
44-567	Short	S		Leaves, tassels on end of moulding around top of HS.
44-568	Austin	S	✓	Gold lettering.
44-569	Elton	S		Gothic, willow.
44-793	U/m gravesite			
44-570	Russell	D		Small latin cross.
44-790	Empty site	D	✓	
44-571	Tyler & Smith	S		Gothic. Oval panel with clasped hands F & M; "We part to meet again". Acanthus on top & sides.
44-572	Burnside	D		Cross, willows  WM, plaque in front of HS.
44-573	Victor	S		Concrete scroll with WM plaque.
44-574	Horton, Paley	D		Willows.
44-575	Darley	S		Circular panel with roses.
44-576	Clulee	S	✓	Block of black basalt.
44-577	Ffarrington	S		Panel  with madonna lily. Shldr: leaf, daisies & roses.
44-578	Whitfield	D		Cross on top of gothic slab. Panel with rustic cross on rocks with entwined ivy.
44-579	Mustow	S	✓	
44-580	Game	S		Cross on slab.
44-581	Sowden	S		Ogee which probably had a Grecian urn now missing: HS very elaborate design. Garland of roses, daisies, leaves & sash.
44-582	Grigson	D		At top of norman arch: ferns both sides with fleur de lys central. Weeping willows.
45-583	Murphy	D		Botony cross on rocks. See sketch.
45-584	Dockery	S		Cross gone. Shamrocks.
45-585	Pujals-Y-Morell	S		Ivy around HS, Incised latin cross (spanish).
45-586	Fishwick	S	✓	
45-587	Unknown	S	✓	Slate face spalled, inscription lost.
45-588	Houston	S	✓	
45-589	McDermott	S	✓	
45-590	Snowball	Mult	✓	
45-591	Brooking & Clay	D	✓	
45-592	Sutton	S		Gothic panel with rustic cross on rocks with six fern leaves. Shldr: floral decor.
45-593	Kranich	S		Latin cross.
45-594	Herdsmen	D		Panel with rustic cross on rock base with entwined ivy.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
45-595	Pusey	S		Gothic motif with enclosed oval panel - F & M clasped hands with acanthus decor.
45-596	Babbington	S	✓	Beautiful calligraphy.
45-597	Milford	S		Circular panel with open book "At Rest". Shldr: (S) rose & leaves; (N) ? dog rose & leaves.
45-598	Gallimore	D	✓	
45-599	Pickering	S	✓	Chest.
45-600	Knight	S		Calvary cross (massive): madonna lilies & sash on stem of cross. Willows.
46-601	Morrison	S		Cross gone.
46-602	Robestelli	S		Cross broken.
46-603	Stewart	D		Cross with incised cross (concrete) in front of HS. Sketch - small celtic cross, with sea shells.
46-604	Moroney	S		Small cross on norman HS. Sketch.
46-605	Glass	S	✓	
46-606	Edwards	T		Roses on shoulders.
46-607	Mansfield	T		Rope & tassels over norman HS. "In Memoriam" circular panel with Lily and bud; dog rose, rose & bow.
46-608	Cadden	S	✓	Gabled HS.
46-609	Woods	S	✓	Beautiful calligraphy.
46-610	Forbes	S		Cross.
46-611	Hillman	S	✓	
46-612	Wylde	S		Plain cable over HS (with tassels). Very good calligraphy. Panel with roses on rock base.
46-613	Campbell	D		Grecian urn handles; garland of roses & daisies, shroud; acanthus leaf decor around base of urn. Gothic panel with rose, lily, daisies, bow & tassel. Willows on basal block.
46-614	Bailey	S	✓	
46-615	James	S		Gothic panel latin cross (south) with ivy entwined.
46-616	Joyce	S		Shield "At Rest" enclosed by Laurel garland each side with basal sash. Weeping willows around "Of".
46-617	Lacey	S		Small shield.
46-618	Smith	S		Latin cross (north) with ivy.
47-619	Urban Fox	S		Solid celtic cross with inscribed shamrocks.
47-620	Carmody	S		Norman HS with leaded cross - sketch.
47-621	Herrington	S		Cross gone. Willows.
47-622	Nowland	S		Celtic cross. Sketch.
47-623	Hawley	S		Cross, willow.
47-624	Hawley	S		Cross, willow.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
47-625	Baker	S	✓	
47-626	Baker	D		Dove on top of HS. Scroll on WM rough rock & WM base (broken part of dove in Ranger House).
47-627	Adams	S	✓	Ogee form.
47-628	Burmeister	S		HS face down.
47-629	Hills	D		Cherub (wings broken - in Ranger House) with bunch of flowers (RH) & strewing flowers on grave (LH). Stands on rock pedestal with altar cloth/sash & tassels: has half garland of roses, daisies & dog rose. Willow on face of block.
47-630	Hutchinson	S		Scroll on WM rough cast block.
47A-779	Ferguson Cunningham	S		Willows in gothic panel.
47A-780	Connell	S		Panel with madonna lily; lily, dog rose & basal knotted sash. Top of cross has unusual cross (sketch). Willows on HS.
47A-781	Tobin	S		Elaborate celtic cross - sketch with scroll (IHS) & ivy on arms & stem. Willows on HS.
47A-782	Fennell	S	✓	
47A-783	Gray	S		Norman HS, IHS - sketch.
48-631	Lowe/Keevil	S		Inscribed cross - sketch.
48-632	Alazay	S		Willow on HS.
48-633	Caller	S		Very beautiful gothic panel: floral with fern leaves, madonna lily, passion flower & leaves. Shamrock around 'Of'.
48-634	Kitchener	S		Cross, willows.
48-635	Rowe	S		Cross, inscribed shamrocks & willow.
48-636	Curtain	S		Gothic: inscribed cross, circlet of shamrocks below inscription. Sketch.
48-637	Bertram	S		 Cross.
48-638	O'Connell	S		Celtic cross - "Rays of sunrise/dawn" Sketch.
48-639	Wiffen	S		Gothic cross (cf Curtain) in top panel.
48-640	Aubyn	S		Cross gone.
48-641	Peate	S		Cross.
48-642	Brown	S	✓	Plaque set in cement.
48-643	Walkemeyer	S	✓	German epitaph.
48-644	Throssell	S		Willows.
49-645	Kelly	S		Cross gone.
49-646	Murphy	D		Cross. Beautiful calligraphy. Sketch.
49-647	Deehan	S		Cross broken. Gold lettering.
49-648	Lambert	S		Massive fluted cross with shamrocks on rocks. Sketch.

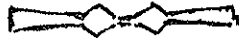



<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
49-649	Simpson	S	✓	Ledger. R.I.P.
49-650	Whitbread	S		Gothic, willows.
49-651	Foot	S	✓	Half peaked slab preserved. Good calligraphy.
49-652	Jeffery	S	✓	
50-653	Sims	S	✓	Gothic.
50-654	Kelly	S		Cross.
50-655	Ryan	S		Cross.
50-656	Morris	S		Shld. gothic with panel "Shamrock Cross". Sketch.
50-657	Robertson	S		Cross gone.
50-658	McCoy	S		Cross gone, shamrocks.  below lettering.
50-659	Walton	S	✓	
57-660	Reen	S		Cross with shamrocks ascending.
51-661	McDougall	S		3 tiers remain. Calvary cross gone.
51-662	Boyle	S		Cross gone.
51-663	Pekin	S		Plaque on base. Cross gone.
51-664	Purcell	S		Solid celtic cross. Willows  below.
57-665	Seery/Dillon	S		Solid celtic cross - sketches. 3 shamrocks. Shamrock frond above 'Of'. Elaborate IHS.
51-666	McManus	S		Cross. Shamrock.
51A-662	Kirkwood	S	✓	
51A-668	"Leslie"	S		Shield, willow.  below lettering.
51A-669	McCormack	S		Grecian urn, handles, flame, shroud, garland of lilies (?) & roses. Pedestal with altar cloth, sahs & tassels. Bouquet of roses & daisies.
51A-670	Amsberg	S		Shield. Beautiful calligraphy.
52-671	Valentine	S		Shield.
52-672	Livingstone	S	✓	Massive dark red/brown granite slab.
52-673	Lyon	S	✓	Norman slab.
53-674	Beamish	S		Solid celtic cross. Circular panel with broken stem madonna lily on rocks. 2 willows on HS.
53-675	Lackey	S	✓	WM plaque on concrete block.
53A-676	Street	S		Latin cross.
53A-677	Mann	S	✓	Gothic. Sketch. Rebated (grooved) moulding.
53A-678	Purves	S	✓	
53A-679	Downs	S	✓	Norman.
54-680	Leighton	S		Fe plaque. ½ crescent of daisy & lily fronds on top with tie-band. Grecian urn & child blessing this. Child is squatting; wears long head veil. Decorative moulding  above & below lettering.
54-681	Hembley	S	✓	

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
54-682	Rhodes	S		Circular panel with madonna lilies on rocks.
54A-683	Whittle	S		Calvary cross. Willows on tier No. 1.
54-684	Nicholls	S		Norman, willows. 2 willow sprays around 'Of'.
54-685	McMullen	D	✓	
55-686	Maitland	S		Open book on concrete, RH leaf folded back (corner).
55-687	Jones	S		Gothic oval panel with M & F hands. Panel has frieze with central 
55-688	Steele	S		Willow fronds around 'Of'.
55-689	de Castilla	S	✓	Ledger.
55A-690	Knight	S		Cross gone. Willows.
55A-691	Lloyd	S		Gothic, willows, 2 around 'Of'.
55A-692	Hartnoll	S		Latin cross with 3 willows.
55-693	Avery	D		Gothic panel. Large dove with olive branch in beak. Willows below & above.
55-694	Nugent	S		Cross.
55-695	Cole	S		Cross gone.
55-696	Duncan	S		Latin cross with stylised dawn. Sketch.
55-697	Smith	S	✓	
55-698	Daniels	S		Norman: rope cable & tassels on arch. Willows.
55-699	Denny	S		Rustic cross with ivy on stem & arms, on rocks with ivy at base. Scroll on rock base with 2 types of leaves & ivy below scroll.
55-700	Peel	S		Latin cross on basalt base. IHS centre cross. Shield oblique in base. Willow.
55-701	Stewart	S		Latin cross. Ivy & weeping willow.
55-702	Young	S		Calvary cross. 'Of' with 2 willows.
56-703	Koe	S	✓	Peaked slab.
56-704	Smith	S		Ledger, willows around 'Of'.
56-705	Wigglesworth	S		Cross - willows.
56-706	Hill	S		Celtic cross: solid (broken) - willow
56-707	Pearson	S		Cross: top gone; with scroll. Willow.
56-708	Schruth	D		Cross. Sketch. Willows, cross on rough slab base.
56-709	Hobbs	S		Willows around 'Of'. 
56-710	Meares	S		Gable. 2 acanthus leaves on apex. Circular panel with circlet of leaves. Willow on HS.
56-711	Metcalfe	S	✓	Ledger.
56-712	Shepherd	S		Gothic Latin cross (sth) with ivy. Willow on HS.
56-713	Stacey	D		Gothic panel - latin cross (Nth) with ivy & berries.
57-714	Morrow	S		Gothic, willows.

<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
57-715	Brix	S	✓	Norman.
57-716	Dower	S	✓	Massive granite block (Wt. ca 0.858t = 1890 lbs) about base.
57-717	Jacoby	D		Open book.
57-718	Blythe	S		Gabled with stylised shamrock summit: sketch. Gilded lettering.
57-719	Snell	T		Latin cross with IHS central: basalt base. Inclined shield on base.
57-720	Duncan	S		Latin cross on rock base; garland of passion flowers, roses, daisies, madonna lilies. Garland entwines stem of cross on E & W sides. Scroll on base with lily & willow.
57-721	Goddard	S		Latin cross, willow.
57-722	Fox/Harding	D	✓	Obelisk - sculptured design.
57-723	Driffield	D	✓	Calvary cross in granite. Ledger in granite (peaked).
57-724	Putnam	S		Gothic, willows.
57-725	Lord	S		Cross, willow.
57-926	Anslow	S		Cross.
57-727	"Kathleen" Teasdale-Smith	S		Latin cross.
58-728	Smith	S		Cross gone, willows.
58-729	Bohan	D	✓	Slab.
58-730	Sassanowsky	D		Gothic panel. Scroll "Gone Home" - 2 fern fronds.
58-731	Harvey	S		Gothic, willows.
58-732	Walker	S		Gothic. F & M hands (extra joint on thumb) - ill designed (Day & Lander, Mason).
58-733	Gillett	S		Latin cross - broken.
58-734	Blencowe	S		F & M hands (extra joint on thumb) - ill designed (Day & Lander, Mason).
58-735	Deacon	S		Gothic, willow.
58-736	Brunsdon	S		Gothic, willows.
58-737	Welchman	S		Cross, willows.
58-738	Voaden	S		Calvary cross, willows.
59-739	Green	S		Cross gone. Elaborate willow branchlets.
59-740	Brown	S		Willow on HS.
59-741	Faahan	S		Grecian urn on pedestal with altar cloth with hem & tassels with garland of roses & daisies.
59-742	Carrow	S		Basal tiers remain. Cross (?) gone.
59-743	Lawrence	S		Cross.
59-744	Dilley/Styants	S		Gothic, willows.
59-745	"Ronald"	S		Latin cross - half remains.
59-746	"Leslie"	S		Latin cross. Willow.
59-789	Meadows	S		Norman slab with cross. Willows. Erected by his faithful friend: Mary Cinawa.
60-747	Groves	S		Shield.



<u>Line/No</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Nil</u>	<u>Symbols</u>
60-748	Lownds	S		2 tiers remain. Cross gone.
60-749	Sexton	S		Circular panel with broken madonna lily on rocks.
60-750	Hayes	S	✓	Marble plaque on concrete pad: flat.
60-751	Holman	S	✓	Marble ledger.
60-752	Turner	S		Ogee/gothic. Shldrs with roses, lilies & daisies. 7 daisies on HS.
60-753	Mills	S		Calvary cross.
60-754	Hasluck	S		Calvary cross HS with masons compass & set square.
60-755	Wright	S	✓	Ledger slab for POW died in Borneo. Cross with panel with lamb (child 18 months). Sketch.
60-756	Eliot	D		Gothic: shldrs: fern leaf & ivy.
60-757	Rudkin	S		Willow. 
60-758	Campbell	S	✓	Ledger.
60-759	Hunter	S		Grecian urn with handles, shroud, garland of roses & daisies. Plinth with altar cloth - hem & tassels & bouquet of roses and daisies.
60-760	Russell	S	✓	
60-761	Jones	S		Willows on base. Cross gone.
60-762	Schwartz	S		Norman. Panel with scroll (no letters) with two fern leaves. Willow around "Of". 
60-768	Walton	S	✓	
61-764	Wise	S	✓	Ledger.
61-765	Bothe	S		Lily leaves (3) - stylised.
61-766	Pritchard	S		Gothic panel with St Andrews Cross (Nth) with ivy plus tendrils. Shldrs: ivy, lily & rose.
61-767	Dixon	S	✓	WM plaque.
61-768	Simpson	S		Gothic, willow.
61-769	Arvier	D		Latin cross on WM block.
61-770	Huggins	S		Rustic log/gable monument within log frame. Stylised olive branch?
61-771	Hearle	S	✓	
61-772	Godden	S		Latin cross.
61-773	Forbes	S		Cross, inscribed willow.
61-774	Forbes	S		Calvary cross.
62-775	Stone	S		Chamfered latin cross.
62-776	Wilkins	S	✓	Norman: cast cement with iron hoop.
62-777	Elsegood	D		Norman: panel of scroll (no letters) with 2 fern leaves.
62-778	Lamb	S		Norman: bow with passion flowers (Sth) and roses (Nth).

APPENDIX X: EAST PERTH CEMETERY: SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

<u>Informant</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Subject</u>
Mrs Mary NEWAY	9.9.1984 letter	Burial of Vera NEWAY in EPC, ca. 1899 1 yr old.
Mrs F. BROWN	9.9.1984 letter	Burial of relatives in EPC: GREGG, COLE, LEEDER.
Mrs N. CHAPMAN	9.9.1984 letter	Burial of John BENTLEY, enrolled pensioner in EPC, 1871.
Mrs Phyllis TILT	9.9.1984 phone	Data re numbers of graves 1943-48, graves west of Plain Street destroyed. Wooden crosses burnt in EPC. Data re St Bartholemew's Church.
Mr ? (444 7769)	11.9.1984 phone	Grandmother Kate RICHARDSON buried in EPC.
Mrs R.G. CHIVERS	11.9.1984 phone	Great-great-grandmother Martha QUINN buried in EPC ca. 1890.
Mrs GROGAN	11.9.1984 phone	Details of grave of KATHLEEN site 57-727 grid X-15. Kathleen TEESDALE-SMITH.
Mr Brian ROSE	10.9.1984 phone	Burial of Mary Ann LEONARD & sister Bessie ROSE in Independent section, EPC
Mrs D.B. EDWARDS	10.9.1984 letter	Destruction (official) of part of EPC ca. 1949. Children crossing near cemetery found skull & bones!
Mr P. RICHARDSON- BUNBURY	10.9.1984 letter	Data re family of Bishop HALE interred EPC, site 28-270 grid K/L-12.
Mr Peter BRIDGE	12.9.1984 letter	Stated that skeletons were dug up ca. 1959 in vicinity of EPC.
Mrs Maureen RAE	13.9.1984 phone	Charles GILLETT, buried EPC 1898, certificate No. 1826/98. Great-grandfather.
Ms E.G. STEWART	14.9.1984 letter	Grandfather John STEWART buried in EPC, Congregational.
Ms BOYD	15.9.1984 phone	Great-grandfather, Convict, James Eikington ROE buried in EPC.
Mrs D. CHAMPION	25.9.1984 letter	Data re interment of ancestors, HAMILTON 1890, 1909 in cemetery west of Plain Street (now resumed).

<u>Informant</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Subject</u>
Mrs A. CAMERON	9.10.1984 letter	Great-grandfather Edward HUGHES, pensioner-guard buried R.C. cemetery EPC, 1898.
Sister M. RAFAEL (St Mary's Cathedral)	2.10.1984 letter	Bio-data re R.C. priests LONG, QUIN (QUINN), COYLE, O'SHEA, PRENDERGAST, O'NEILL, KIRWAN buried in EPC.
Sgt. Graeme BATT (WA Police Dept.)	3.10.1984 letter	Use of Ground Impulse Radar in EPC - indicated graves unmarked at surface in Anglican sector (R1).
Mrs ADAMS	5.10.1984 phone	Reported that Hukam KHAN was buried in EPC, ca. 1903, probably west of Plain St (?).
Mrs Jessie HILLS	8.10.1984 phone	Great-grandmother Mary Ann HILLS, Anglican, probably buried in EPC, 1893.
Dr John REIDHEAD	8.10.1984 phone	Great-grandfather READHEAD (REIDHEAD) buried in EPC 1878. Recorded in Wesleyan list: grave not found.
Rgr. Trevor EARL (National Parks, WA)	Oct. 1984 conv.	Formerly many graves marked by wooden crosses in Anglican sector - the eastern portion. None now.
Mrs Ruth JACKSON	Oct. 1984 phone	Ancestor's grave BRITNALL, site 8-39, Grid C-2, was uprooted to make way for asphalt path. Monument reassembled, south of original position.
Mrs Jim WEST	Oct. 1984 phone	Hepsibah CATCHPOLE, grandparent on father's side, one of last burials in EPC (ca. 1920s?). Headstone removed to Karrakatta. Site not identified.
Mrs Edna KELLY	7.10.1984 letter 12.11.1984 letter	Data re family GREEN interred in EPC. Jarrah headboard ca. 1834 exhibited at Paris Exhibition ca. 1895. Now in W.A. Museum. Photographs of new headstone, now in Karrakatta.
Mrs S.J. AMBROSIUS	4.12.1984 phone	Data re grandfather James COTTRILL and brother-in-law William FOX (?) buried in EPC.
Mrs E.G. NICHOLLS	22.11.1984 letter	Death certificate of Elfreda Victoria MARSLAND, 14 yrs, buried 1899 in EPC, Wesleyan.

<u>Informant</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Subject</u>
Mr Ken ROSS	1985-86 personal	Data re areas west of Plain Street. Data (maps etc.) from Battye Library.
Mr Pat BROSEN	2.5.1896 pers.	Data re bulldozing of sites west of Plain Street: exhumation of coffins in Anglican Section 1920's/1930's: re-interred in Karrakatta.
Ms June FREE	24.4.1986	Grave of Mark RING, Pensioner Guard (R.C.). Died 1869; and possibly Mary RING (2-3 yrs) interred in EPC.

APPENDIX XI: EAST PERTH CEMETERY

PROBABLE GRAVESITES

<u>Grid</u>	<u>Sites</u>	<u>Location</u>
A4	1	Sth of 1-1 Milnes.
A5	2	Remains of brickwork near 3-11 Bunning.
A5	1	Near 2-7 Cameron.
B3	1	Adjacent to Caporn 4-14.
B4	1	Near 3-10 Edwards & 4-16 Home.
B5	3	Between 4-17 Saw & 5-26 Hymus/Birch + 5-27 Maycock.
B/C4	1	Sth of 6-32 Trigg.
B/C5	1	Sth of 633 Innes.
B5	1	Sth of Letch 5-28.
C3	3	Between 8-40 Manning & 7-35 Ah Mong.
C2	1	West of 9-43 Gardner.
C/D2	2	Between path and 9-43 Gardner.
C/D2	2	Between 8-40 Manning & 10-48 Turbett/Stone.
C/D3	2	North of 9-44 Glaskin.
C/D3	1	South of 9-44 Glaskin.
D2	2	Between 10-48 Turbett/Stone & 10-49 Barnard.
D3	1	Between 10-49 Barnard & 10-50 Barnard/Read.
D3	2	Between 10-50 Read/Barnard & 10-51 Dewis.
D4	2	Between 10-52 Watson/Adams & 10-53 Campbell.
D5	2	North of 11-59 Hutton.
D6	1	WSW of 11-60 Fretter.
D3-4-5	9	Between 11-58 Gaunt & 11-59 Hutton.
D/E3	2	Between 11-57 Rider & 11-58 Gaunt.
E1	1	South of 13-71 Angove.
E2	2	Southeast of 12-62 Neelands.
E3	1	North of 13-73 Wood.
E3	2	South of 13-74 Hardy/Wilkins.
E4	3	West of 13-76 Summers.
E4	5	East of 13-75 Monger - 13-76 Summers/Howlett.
E5	1	North of 12-67 Stoneman/Farmer/Inkpen.
E5	2	Near 13-78 Dyson & 13-79 Mews.
E7	5 + 1?	West of path & north of 12-68 Schildt.
E8	6	West of path & north of 13-80 Cooper/Kross.
E9	1	South of 13-80 Cooper/Kross.
E/F10	1	East of 12-69 Yoshida.
E/F11	1	South of 13-83 McCann/Waldock.
E12	1	West of 14-90 Wadson.
E13	1	South of 13-84 Holmes.
F1	6	East of 13-71 Angove. Includes Nos. 798, 799, 800 & 801 indicated by brickwork.
E/F2 & 3	3	South of path & east of 12-63 Barratt.
F2	2	1 west & 1 east of 16-103 Bafton.
F3	4	3 east & 1 south of 15-93 Hardy.
F4	1	North of 15-94 Shenton.
F4	2	East of 15-96 Lockyer.
F4	2	1 north & 1 south of 17-108 Stokes/Linthorne.



<u>Grid</u>	<u>Sites</u>	<u>Location</u>
F5	3	1 south & 1 east of 15-98 Osborne; 1 east of 15-100 Brown.
F10	3	1 north & 2 south of 14-87 Nancarrow.
F11	3	1 north & 2 south of 14-88 Flynn.
F12	1	South of 17-112 Armstrong.
F13	1	SW of 16-106 Stannard.
F14	1	East of 14-91 Wada.
F15	1	Southeast of 14-91 Wada.
G4	2	1 north & 1 south of 18-115 Butterworth.
G4	1	South of 19-130 Buckingham.
G5	1	West of 20-149 Sellenger.
G8	1	South of 19-138 Biddle.
G9	1	Southwest of 19-138 Biddle.
G10	2	North & south of 18-124 Cornish.
G10	3	1 north & 2 south of 19-140 Read.
G10	1	North of 13-125 Inez.
G11	1	South of 13-125 Inez.
G11	1	West of Monger 19-142.
G12	2	West of path, near Monger 19-142.
G/H3	1	North of 20-148 Regan.
H4	3	South of 22-175 Quinlan/Connor.
H5	3	1 south of 20-150 Smith; 1 north & 1 south of 21-165 Farrelly/Nunan.
H9	4	3 west & 1 north of 21-166 MacPherson.
H11	3	Near 20-155 Vial.
J2	1	North of 24-205 O'Dea.
J3	5	East of 22-198 Moloney & 22-199 Kelly.
J4	2	1 north & 1 south of 22-200 Murphy.
J4	1	North of 22-202 Brennan.
J4	2	North of 25-208 O'Rourke (Gibney). Some brickwork visible.
J5	3	Near 25-210 Boladeras.
J/K4	3	North of 26-213 Claffey.
K2	1	South of 28-253 O'Keefe.
K3	1	West of 30-289 Hayes: by large tree.
K3	1	East of 26-212 Jackson/Gugeri.
K4	3	North of 27-217 Guilfoyle.
K5	1	North of 26-215 Cleery. Child's grave, remains of masonry.
K5	5	Between & east of 26-215 Cleery & 26-216 Read.
K10	1	North of 27-233 Neery.
K11	3	Between 27-234 James & 27-235 Feest.
L2	4	Near 30-288 Wallace/Newell & 36-322 Naughton.
L4	4	North of 29-278 Douglas.
L4	2	South & east of 29-278 Douglas.
L4	2	North of 31-323 Crowder.
L5	3	North of 28-254 Lee.
L8	1	South of 28-256 Gibbs.
L8	1	East of 28-257 Hearman.
L9	1	NE of 30-300 Finnerty.

<u>Grid</u>	<u>Sites</u>	<u>Location</u>
L11/12	1	East of 30-310 Ranford.
L13	1	North of 30-316 Fergusson.
L15	1	South of 28-277 Brown.
M1	2	North of 31-321 Horan/McGuinness.
M1	1	North of 33-375 Hackett.
M2	1	East of 31-322 Naughton.
M4	2	West of 32-348 Dix & 32-349 Canham.
M5	3	North of 32-351 Stewart.
M7	1	West of 34-386 Davey.
M8/9	1	East of 32-354 Leeder.
M9	4	Between 31-328 Dobney & 31-331 Stone.
M9	1	South of 34-391 Walcott.
M10	2	North of 34-796 Dent/Welch Site.
M11	1	South of 34-393 Ougden.
M11/12	1	North of 34-395 Okeley: This is Schoals site.
M12	3	Between 32-363 Bland and 32-364 Gooch.
M13	6	West of 32-366 Hillman/Purkis/Lochee and 32-368 Helms.
M14	1	West of 35-426 Lumb.
M/N13	2	West of 35-425 Joyce.
N2	1	West of 38-466 Kyle.
N3	5	Between 38-466 Kyle, 39-480 Harry & 34-381 Clinton
N4	1	West of 39-481 Dromey.
N4	4	South of 38-467 Rotaheche.
N4/5	1	East of 35-402 Brophy.
N4	1	Southwest of 35-401 McArdle.
N5	5	West of pathway.
N7	1	West of 38-470 Toe.
N8	1	West of 38-471 Hutchison.
N8	1	South of 35-407 Bullen.
N9	1	West of 36-437 Hustler.
N10	1	South of 36-439 Salkilld/Sears.
N13	1	East of 36-454 Stone.
N14	1	North of 37-464 Paneti.
P4	4	Between 39-482 Young & 40-493 Harris.
P4	2	West & South of 40-494 Ryan.
P5	1	West of 39-485 Kelly.
P5	2	East of 39-486 Hoyne.
P6	2	East of 38-469 McKinley.
P8	1	Between 39-487 Dean & 40-497 Edwards.
P9	1	West of 39-490 Broderick.
P9	4	Between 41-528 Elphick/Jackson & 39-490 Broderick.
P10	3	North & South of 41-530 Phillips.
P11	2	South & East of 40-502 Parry.
P12	7	East of 40-505 Canham to 40A-509 Wheat.
P13	3	West of 40-510 Stone & 40-571 Williams.
P13	2	South of 41-535 Cockram.
P15	2	North & South of 41-539 Allen.
Q3	1	Southwest of 41-521 Mansbridge.
Q4	3	North & South of 43-547 Malone.

<u>Grid</u>	<u>Sites</u>	<u>Location</u>
Q4	2	South of 44-567 Short.
Q5	5	3 west & 2 east of 42-541 Lillis & 42-542 O'Donnell.
Q9	1	West of 44-570 Russell.
Q11	3	North & East of 43-556 Darch.
Q11/12	1	West of 43-556 Darch.
Q12	1	South of 44-577 Ffarrington.
Q13	3	Between 44-578 Whitfield & 45-596 Babbington.
Q14	4	Between 43-561 White & 43-562 Meloy.
Q14/15	1+?	Possible sites near 43-562 Meloy & 43-563 Gwynne.
Q15	2	West & North of 44-582 Grigson.
R3	2	East & north of 46-601 Morrison.
R4	5	Between & East of 46-601 Morrison & 46-603 Stewart.
R4	1	West of 46-603 Stewart.
R5	6	Around 46-604 Moroney.
R8	1	East of 45-586 Fishwick.
R9	1	North of 46-606 Edwards.
R9	2	Between 46-607 Mansfield & 45-589 McDermott.
R10	2	South & East of 45-590 Snowball.
R10-11	2?	SW & SE of 46-609 Woods.
R11	5	South & West of pathways.
R12	2	Between 47-628 Burmeister & 47-629 Hills.
R12	6	Between 45-594 Herdsman & 47-629 Hills.
R13	1	West of 47-630 Hutchinson.
R13	2	North & South of 45-595 Pusey.
R14	3	Between 45-597 Milford & 46-615 James.
S3	1	West of 49-645 Kelly.
S4	3	North & West of 48-635 Rowe.
S5	2	Between 48-637 Bertram & 50-657 Robertson.
S/T4	1	North of 49-647 Deehan.
T3	1	North of 51-660 Reen.
T4	4	Between 51-660 Reen & 51-661 McDougall.
T4	1	South of 51-663 Pekin.
T5	1	West of 51-666 McManus.
T11	1	South of 50-659 Walton & path.
T12	1	)
T13	1	) Approx. central to grid block in line
T14	1	) south of 50-659 Walton.
T15	1	)
U11	1	South of 51A-669 McCormack.
U11	1?	West of 52-671 Valentine.
U12	1	West of 51A-670 Amsberg.
U14	2	West of 52A-673 Lyon.
V11	2?	North & South of 52-671 Valentine.
V11	1	North of 53-674 Beamish.
W11	2	North & South of 55-695 Cole.
W13	2	South of 55-700 Peel.
W13	2	South & East of 54-681 Hembley.
W14	3	South of 54-682 Rhodes.

<u>Grid</u>	<u>Sites</u>	<u>Location</u>
W15	1 + 2?	West of 54-684 Nicholls & 54-685 McMullen.
X10	2	Northeast of 57-715 Brix.
X11	5	East & South of 57-716 Dower.
X11	3	Between 57-717 Jacoby & 59-739 Green.
X12	5	Between 59-739 Green & 57-719 Snell.
X12	2	South of 57-719 Snell & 58-729 Behan.
X13	2?	West of 57-720 Duncan.
X13	3	South of 56-706 Hill & 58-731 Harvey.
X14	2	East & South of 56-710 Meares.
X14	3	East of 58-731 Blencowe & 58-735 Deacon.
X14	2	South of 57-725 Lord.
X15	2	South of 59-789 Meadows.
X15	1	West of 57-727 "Kathleen" (Teesdale-Smith).
Y9	2	North & South of 60-751 Holman.
Y10	2	Between 61-769 Arvier & 61-770 Huggins.
Y10	3	South of 60-752 Turner & 61-770 Huggins.
Y11	2	South of 60-754 Hasluck.
Y11	2	South & west of 62-777 Elsegood.
Y11	1	South of 62-778 Lamb.
Y11	1	South of 60-756 Eliot.
Y12	1	South of 61-772 Godden.

#### Summary

Page 1	76
2	76
3	74
4	81
5	77
6	59

---

Total            443 incl. 9?    434 fairly definite.

Based on survey by D. Davies and J.A. Richardson, Sept/Oct. 1985 (Map 3).

APPENDIX XII: EAST PERTH CEMETERY

TYPES OF MONUMENTS

Type	Monument Style	Typical Example		Plate
		Site No.	Name	
1	Simple Norman slab	4-20	Rewall	1
2	Anthropomorphic/low pitch norman, chamfered slab	12-66	Halliday	47
3	Anthropomorphic	31-342	Middleton	1, 56
4	Gabled slab (formerly surmounted by cross - lost); Corinthian columns, acanthus leaves (croquettes)	5-23	Dyer	55
5	Low angle peaked slab; flanged	10-54	Bennett	4, 54
6	Simple peaked slab	17-107	Mead	1, 7
	" " " high pitched	8-42	Brittain	58
7	Calvary cross; 3-tiers: small cross	19-141	Nelson	1, 54
8	Simple Gothic; acute	19-140	Read	1, 9
	" " "	3-10	Edwards	12
9	Gothic, scalloped shoulders: panel with inclined Latin cross	43-551A	Speed	10
10	Long stemmed slab; cross missing			18
11	Norman slab, fluted corners	4-19	Nesbit	48
12	Rounded oblong, stepped corners	6-30	Dyer	3
13	Rounded oblong, simple	5-28	Letch & French	2
	" " chamfered	41-528	Elphick & Jackson	57
14	Norman, shouldered/anthropomorphic Ropework over arch: ornamental vide variations	7-34	Guthrie	48
		13-77	Bell	
		43-567	Short	59, 60
15	Gable: massive peaked block	27-122	Finlayson	
		7-37	Jackaman	1, 7
16	Norman, carved sides, formerly carried cross or obelisk			52
17	Peaked slab, rounded sides (Norman)	10-48	Stone	7, 36
18	Gothic, low pitched; curved corners. Shield in Gothic panel	10-52A	Watson	52
19	Peaked slab; low pitch, stepped corners	5-24	Clulow	6
20	Gothic/ogee: St Andrews Cross and thistle	14-91	Wada	11
21	Rounded oblong; square corners	36-431	Keeshan	2
22	Peaked chest	15-94	Shenton	36
23	Gothic, curved shoulders, ornamental	23-202	Brennan	12
24	Gothic, acute; ornamental	13-85	Hama	11, 51
25	Short Latin cross on slab	47-623/624	Hawley	56

Type	Monument Style	Typical Example		Plate
		Site No.	Name	
26	Gothic, acute; curved corners	14-88	Flynn	9
27	Norman, scalloped corners	15-97	Laurance	61
28	Oblong slab, fluted top	16-103	Buften	4
29	Peaked slab, stepped corners	43-562	Meloy	50
	" " " "	49-652	Jeffery	6
30	Celtic cross (solid wheel) on fluted slab: curved corners	12-67	Stoneman	16
31	Shield: peaked top (concave)	18-126	Clay	22
32	Calvary cross on 3 stepped slab	55-702	Young	19, 49
33	Slab with tapered stem: cross lost	19-130	Buckingham	57
34	Norman, low pitched arch: square corners	19-136	Joseph	49
35	Wrough iron plaque: elaborate IHS	19-143	Hoyle	24
36	Gothic, flanged corners	35-425	Joyce	51
37	Rustic cross on rock (marble block)	26-214	Claffey	20
38	Cross on ornamental slab: elaborate IHS with shamrocks	21-161	Naughton	19
39	Solid cross: shamrock design	21-163	Brown	20
40	Peaked slab; inset scalloped norman slab; shield	28-261	Barrett-Lennard	7
41	Celtic cross: 4 spheres in each quadrant	22-173	Ryan	14
42	Peaked slab: rounded shoulders	22-176	Connor	6
43	Gothic with central oval; floral decor	27-234	James	12
44	Small cross on angled block	14-785	Ota	18
45	Gothic, acute with small rustic latin cross & angel's wings	23-203	Dearden	52
46	Fluted oblong slab	24-204	Scanlan	2
47	Gothic, flanged	9-43	Gardner	34
48	Gothic, ornamental; shamrock decor surmounting cross is lost	25-211	McMahon	12
49	Quadrante cross	27-238	Martyn	15
50	Modified ogee/Gothic: acanthus motif over arch	27-240	McNee	4
51	Peaked norman: scroll, panel & hands, flanged & fluted corners	27-245	McManaway	51
52	Gothic acute; Latin cross & ivy	28-260	Marfleet	52
53	Peaked slab, rounded corners	35-415	Oliver	5
54	Norman, scalloped shoulders, panel with latin cross & ivy	29-278	Douglas	47
55	Gothic, acute; fluted shoulders; Gothic panel with inclined latin cross & ivy	21-171	McBride	9
56	Celtic cross, solid, tapered stem on slab	29-286	Ffarrington & Longbottom	16
57	Latin cross, massive on oblong slab	24-287	Fenton	19

Type	Monument Style	Typical Example		Plate
		Site No.	Name	
86	Gothic, curved sides; inclined latin cross with ivy in gothic panel	38-469	McKinley	52
87	Trapezohedral block; tapered upwards	38-472	Waterman	3
88	Cross, short curved stem on slab	14-87	Nancarrow	19
89	Cross on tapered, fluted stem/ slab	39-489	Kaeshagen	18
90	Gabled slab, arched, rose decor over peak; inset norman panel; chamfered	40-492	Smith	6
91	Cross on fluted slab; avellan cross	40-493	Harris	18, 60
92	Celtic cross, solid; short stem on half-round block of limestone	40-498	Wilkinson	13
93	Gothic, acute; rounded shoulders, floral decor	32-367	Cresswell	10
94A	Shamrock cross, IHS; headstone )	40-502	Parry	53
94B	Shamrock cross, footstone )			
95	Shamrock cross on curved slab; diamond shaped open space	40-504	Grieves	52
96	Celtic cross, tapered stem on 3 blocks	30-300	Finnerty	14
97	Calvary cross on 3-stepped slab	34-385	Dalzell	18
98	Celtic cross, open; long stem on slab	41-523	McElhatton	13, 56
99	Avellan cross with shamrock in panel	41-524	Murtha	51
100	Rounded oblong slab: chamfered	41-528	Elphick & Jackson	2, 57
101	Gothic, shouldered; gothic panel & dove	41-534	Foster	48
102	Massive scroll with cross, anchor and dove	43-558	Stuart	53
103	Norman shouldered; scroll & fern in panel	58-730	Sassanowsky	34
104	Patee cross in Gothic panel on gothic slab	45-583	Murphy	51
105	Norman, scalloped corners, no panel	45-588	Houston	57
106	Anthropomorphic/norman	54-685	McMullen	8
107	Norman, shouldered; floral decor on shoulders; scroll in panel	45-597	Milford	35
108	Gothic, simple; formee cross in panel	46-604	Moroney & Murphy	48
109	Bevelled oblong	46-605	Glass	2, 8, 5
110	Peaked slab; flanged corners	46-608	Cadden	6
111	Peaked slab; curved corners	46-414	Bailey	6

Type	Monument Style	Typical Example		Plate
		Site No.	Name	
112	Shield; fluted; concave upper curves	19-145	Howard	22
113	Celtic cross, solid; curved stem on slab	21-163	Brown	13
114	Ogee; peaked and bevelled	47-627	Adams	11
115	Latin cross with "dawn of resurrection" in 4 quadrants; curved slab	48-638	O'Connell	17, 57
116	Anthropomorphic, bevelled	48-644	Throssell	8
117	Latin cross, bevelled, long stem, ornamental on slab	49-468	Lambert	17
118	Gothic; angled corners	50-656	Morris	9
119	Celtic cross, solid with IHS on panel	51-664	Purcell	13
120	Shield; rounded top; angled corners	51A-670	Amsberg	22
121	Shield, uncurved top; angled corners	52-671	Valentine	22
122	Gothic re-entrant corners; gothic panel with dove & olive branch	55-693	Avery	10
123	Avellan cross on panel	56-708	Schruth	21
124	Shield with tasselled ropework; avellan cross with shamrock	29-784	Wolff	22
125	Ledger; low peaked	57-723	Driffield	53
126	Gothic/ogee, flanged & curved corners; rose decor	60-752	Turner	11
127	Square cross; spear-ended panel with lamb kneeling on block	60-755	Wright	21,24,26
128	Peaked gateway, rustic on logs	61-770	Huggins	6
129	Latin cross, chamfered on slab	62-775	Stone	18
130	Peaked norman, crenulate; scroll in norman panel	13-78	Dyson	48
131	Norman ropework around arch; wreath in circular panel	15-98	Osborne	48
132	Altar: slab on concrete feet	13-76	Sommers	49
133	Curved slab; central re-entrant	19-131	Barron	4
134	Shield, narrow ) peaked, fluted )	19-144	Taylor	22
135	Shield, large ) corners )			
136	Norman, floral capping over arch	13-73	Wood	33
137	Scroll, small on slab	18-125	Inez	23
138	Norman, sash over arch. Panel with Avellan cross & two angels	20-148	Regan	33
139	Celtic cross, hollow; pointed arms	20-149	Sellenger	16
140	Shield: an inclined ivy leaf	20-152	Caporn	22
141	Gothic, acute; ornate corners. Panel with clasped hands	28-265	Parker	9



Type	Monument Style	Typical Example		Plate
		Site No.	Name	
142	Norman, low pitched; shouldered. Panel with shield, griffons etc.	28-267	Hamersley	48
143	Small cross on fluted slab; quatrefoil panel	28-271	Little Eric	19
144	Lopped off tree bole (rustic marble) on rock block with anchor and chain	28-275	Wittenoom	35
145	Celtic cross, solid; pointed arms, chamfered, aeolian harp; panel with lily	30-289	Hayes	16
146	Celtic cross, hollow; avellan style arms	30-294	Wheeler	16
147	Ledger, scalloped corners; chamfered	31-336	Gregory	47
148	Celtic cross, hollow; avellan style arms. Daisies on arms. Gothic panel with passion flowers and ivy. Small cross	30-306	Adkinson	13
149	Celtic cross, countersunk panels, pointed arms. Masonic compass & set square	35-407	Bullen	47
150	Cross on slab; curved sides	50-656	Kelly	49
151	Cross on slab, rounded	49-466	Murphy	17
152	Castellated slab with avellan crosses	25-210	Boladeras	-
153	Cross, short stem on slab	30-302	Cornelius	50
154	Latin cross, long stem on stepped slab; 3 triangular indentations on arms	30-307	Glyde	50
155	Cross, short stem on rounded slab	34-395	Okeley	50
156	Short cross on stepped slab	36-453	Louisa	50
157	Latin cross on flanged slab	43-548	McCoy	50
158	Cross (arms shorter than stem) on bevelled slab	46-610	Forbes	17, 50
159	Large scroll on "rock of ages" block	47-626	Baker	23
160	Panel with countersunk pointed cross	48-631	Lowe & Keevil	53
161	Gothic, angled corners. Gothic panel with shamrock cross	50-656	Morris	9, 27
162	Shield, resembles type 112; broader	55-700	Peel	22
163	Small cross on scalloped slab	55-701	Stewart	21
164	Open book	57-717	Jacoby	23
165	Avellan cross with scroll, IHS & ivy; long stem on slab, rounded sides	47A-781	Tobin	34

Type	Monument Style	Typical Example		Plate
		Site No.	Name	
166	Norman, low pitched; fluted corners	47A-782	Fennell	50
167	Celtic cross; sunrise motif with 4 rays in each quadrant; stands on angled block	47-622	Nowland	15
168	Ogee/Gothic; masonic set square and compass	19-137	Fein	12, 49
169	Celtic (wheel) cross, solid; tapered stem on fluted slab	27-224	Craig	14
170	Celtic cross, solid with small insets; on rounded slab; "bottle shape"	40-515	Fraser	14, 47
171	Gothic; crenulate (saw-tooth) edges; gothic panel with anchor (no rope)	9-44	Glaskin	55
172	"Helmetted" ogee, flanged corners; ogee panel with cross, scroll, fern, dog rose & lily leaf decor: elaborate	10-51	Dewis	55
173	Marble plaque on concrete block	22-177	Schmidt	54
174	Celtic cross on angled, stepped slab	40A-507	Tomlinson	15
175	Small cross on scalloped slab	46-603	Stewart	17
176	Norman, "mushroom" shape; panel with inclined latin cross & ivy	26-213	Claffey	24
177	Massive scroll, ivy decor	30-304B	Leake	46
178	Shield, resembles type 120 but is narrower	51A-668	Leslie	22
179	"Helmet" with 5-point star on slab	12-69	Yoshida	58
180	Peaked slab, ornamental summit	56-710	Meares	26
181	Oblong slab, flanged & chamfered	11-56	Drabble	57
182	Peaked/anthropomorphic; 13 ray sunrise on each shoulder; Latin cross within panel	31-324	Robinson	25, 58
183	Norman/anthropomorphic; latin cross in corners; panel with sunrise, cross & IHS	34-384	Elizabeth Smith	10, 30
184	Shamrock device capping peaked slab	57-718	Blythe	24, 52
185	Peaked slab, low angle; scalloped corners	11-59	Hutton	61
186	Peaked shield (cf. type 112)	19-135B	Salomons	61
187	Horizontal scroll on concrete slab	22-189	Dimant	63
188	"Bottle shaped" slab - cross missing	34-383	Byron	64

Type	Monument Style	Typical Example Site No.	Name	Plate
189	Solid Celtic cross: elaborate design, 3 stepped slab, angled	40A-507	Tomlinson	64
190	Angled slab, cross missing	42-544	Clifford	21
191	Norman, scalloped corners	17-113	Schloss	66
192	Norman, curved corners	42-545	Willis	66
193	Norman type 1 with inset panels type 193	41-535	Cockram	70
194	Basic oblong slab - undecorated	27-244	Graham	1, 2
195	Shield, pointed; in panel with olive leaves	22-182	Anderson	72
196	Gothic: elaborate corner design	22-195	Pringle	72
197	Fluted slab	32-352	Taylor	75
198	Peaked slab, scalloped corners	10-53	Campbell	75
199	Norman, stepped & fluted corners	44-566	Sullivan	69
200	Gothic with surmounting Latin cross	43-578	Ffarrington	77